

Rutland County Council

Catmose, Oakham, Rutland, LE15 6HP. Telephone 01572 722577 Facsimile 01572 758307 DX28340 Oakham

Ladies and Gentlemen,

A meeting of the **SPECIAL JOINT PLACES AND RESOURCES SCRUTINY PANEL** will be held in the Council Chamber, Catmose, Oakham, Rutland, LE15 6HP on **Wednesday, 18th January, 2017** commencing at 6.00 pm when it is hoped you will be able to attend.

Yours faithfully

Helen Briggs Chief Executive

Recording of Council Meetings: Any member of the public may film, audio-record, take photographs and use social media to report the proceedings of any meeting that is open to the public. A protocol on this facility is available at www.rutland.gov.uk/haveyoursay

AGENDA

APOLOGIES

1) DECLARATIONS OF INTEREST

In accordance with the Regulations, Members are invited to declare any personal or prejudicial interests they may have and the nature of those interests in respect of items on this Agenda and/or indicate if Section 106 of the Local Government Finance Act 1992 applies to them.

2) PETITIONS, DEPUTATIONS AND QUESTIONS

To receive any petitions, deputations and questions received from Members of the Public in accordance with the provisions of Procedure Rule 217.

The total time allowed for this item shall be 30 minutes. Petitions, declarations and questions shall be dealt with in the order in which they are received. Question may also be submitted at short notice by giving a written copy to the Committee Administrator 15 minutes before the start of the meeting.

The total time allowed for questions at short notice is 15 minutes out of the total time of 30 minutes. Any petitions, deputations and questions that have been submitted with prior formal notice will take precedence over questions submitted at short notice. Any questions that are not considered within the

time limit shall receive a written response after the meeting and be the subject of a report to the next meeting.

3) QUESTIONS WITH NOTICE FROM MEMBERS

To consider any questions with notice from Members received in accordance with the provisions of Procedure Rule No. 219 and No. 219A.

SCRUTINY

Scrutiny provides the appropriate mechanism and forum for members to ask any questions which relate to this Scrutiny Panel's remit and items on this Agenda.

4) REVENUE AND CAPITAL BUDGET 2017-18 AND MEDIUM TERM FINANCIAL PLAN

To receive Report No. 8/2017 from the Director for Resources. *Members are requested to bring their copy, distributed under separate cover.*

- The above report was presented to Cabinet on 10 January 2017 and the recommendations within the report were approved.
- Cabinet has requested that Scrutiny review and comment on proposals before the Cabinet on 14 February 2017 so as to inform the decisionmaking process.
- The report and its proposals may be amended following the outcome of the Scrutiny Panel. Scrutiny is therefore asked to consider the report and provide feedback to the Portfolio Holder and Director.

(Pages 5 - 116)

5) FEES AND CHARGES 2017/18

To receive Report No. 23/2017 from the Director for Resources. *Members are requested to bring their copy, distributed under separate cover.*

- The above report is to be considered by Cabinet on 17 January 2017.
- Cabinet has requested that Scrutiny review and comment on proposals before the Cabinet on 14 February 2017 so as to inform the decision-making process.
- The report and its proposals may be amended following the outcome of the Scrutiny Panel. Scrutiny is therefore asked to consider the report and provide feedback to the Portfolio Holder and Director.

(Pages 117 - 146)

---000----

DISTRIBUTION MEMBERS OF THE PLACES AND RESOURCES SCRUTINY PANELS:

Mr A Walters (Chairman)

Mr E Baines Mr O Bird Mr B Callaghan Mr W Cross Mr J Lammie Mr A Mann Mr A Stewart Miss G Waller Mr N Begy Mr K Bool Mr G Conde Mr J Dale Mrs D MacDuff Mr M Oxley Mr K Thomas

OTHER MEMBERS FOR INFORMATION

This page is intentionally left blank

Agenda Item 4

Report No: 8/2017 PUBLIC REPORT

CABINET

10 January 2017

REVENUE AND CAPITAL BUDGET 2017/18 AND MEDIUM TERM FINANCIAL PLAN

Report of the Director for Resources

| Strategic Aim: All | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Key Decision: Yes | | Forward Plan Reference: FP/260816/01 | | |
| Exempt Information | | No | | |
| Cabinet Member(s) Responsible: | | Mr T C King, Leader and Portfolio Holder for Corporate Finance | | |
| Contact Officer(s): | Saverio Della Director (Fina | a Rocca, Assistant ance) | 01572 758159 sdrocca@rutland.gov.uk | |
| | Debbie Mog | g, Director for Resources | 01572 758358 dmogg@rutland.gov.uk | |
| Ward Councillors | N/A | | | |

DECISION RECOMMENDATIONS

That Cabinet:

- 1) approves for consultation:
 - The General Fund Budget for 2017/18 detailed in Appendix 1, section 3
 - The savings proposals set out in Appendix 6
 - The service pressures contained within Appendix 7
 - The indicative Directorate budgets per Appendices 3 5
 - That Council tax for 2017/18 is increased by 3.99% including a 2% social care precept
 - The capital programme as detailed in Section 4 of Appendix 1

2) notes:

- The Medium Term Financial Plan at Appendix 2 and underlying assumptions
- That the funding position may change when the NNDR (business rates) tax base and local government finance settlement are finalised
- That in the final budget report, a recommendation will be made asking that the Director for Resources is given delegated authority to spend £150k on IT capital expenditure (para 4.4.2, Appendix 1)
- That additional revenue or capital expenditure may be incurred in 2017/18

funded through 2016/17 budget under spends to be carried forward via earmarked reserves. The use of reserves for budget carry forwards is not currently shown in the budget but will have no impact on the General Fund

- The estimated surplus of £196,000 on the Collection Fund as at 31 March 2017 (2.6 of Appendix 1) of which £170,000 is the Rutland share
- That in the 16/17 outturn report (Q4), a recommendation will be made to transfer a £1m of General Fund balances to earmarked reserves in line with paras 2.7.6 of Appendix 1.
- That Council will be approving the Treasury Management Strategy separately and that any implications arising from it are already covered in the draft budget.

1 PURPOSE OF THE REPORT

1.1 The Council is required to set a balanced budget and agree the level of Council tax for 2017/18. This report presents a draft budget for consultation prior to the budget being formally set in February 2017.

2 BACKGROUND AND MAIN CONSIDERATIONS

- 2.1 The budget for 2017/18 is set within the context of the Governments 4-year settlement offer made in November 2015 and accepted in September 2016.
- 2.2 The Autumn Statement and 17/18 Local Government Finance Settlement resulted in little new funding for the Council. The Council did receive a new adult social care grant of £136k but this was outweighed by changes to the New Homes Bonus scheme which results in estimated losses of £716k up to 20/21.
- 2.3 The reduction in New Homes Bonus funding was to some extent already anticipated as the Council's MTFP assumed a loss of £1.6m (up until 20/21) with the reduction of six year payments (of £1,540 per Band D equivalent) to four year payments. However, the introduction of a 0.4% baseline (c65 properties) below which no funding is received creates further losses of £716k as noted above.
- 2.4 The lack of new funding in the Finance Settlement coupled with the freedom Councils were given to bring forward council tax rises (for adult social care purposes) reiterates the Government's stance on local authorities needing to generate their own funding. However, it should be noted that the settlement is in draft and in 16/17 more funding was made available in the final settlement following intensive lobbying from the LGA and Rural Services Network.
- 2.5 One of the Council's aims in setting the budget is to deliver services within its MTFP. In this regard, there are two key principles that the Council must achieve over the medium term:
 - First, the Council must not spend more than the resources it has available it must set a balanced budget and one that does not rely on the ongoing use of reserves;
 - Second, the Council must ensure that its level of General Fund balances remains above the minimum level of £2m as advised by the Council's Chief Finance Officer (para 2.5 of Appendix 1 refers).

- 2.6 In the medium term, the MTFP shows the challenge facing this Council namely that assuming the Council raises Council tax by 3.99% each year (including levying the additional 2% social care precept) it will still have to reduce net expenditure by c£2m to ensure that it is spending within its available funding. The earlier the Council takes action then the less severe it will need to be.
- 2.7 The draft revenue budget for 17/18 is therefore proposed in the acknowledgement that further reductions in net expenditure either through savings or income generation will be required in time without drastic action today.
- 2.8 The key points to note in the draft revenue budget are:
 - The available funding resources to the Council is £33.615m compared to £34.121m last year with RSG reduced from £2.353m to £889k;
 - Of the funding available, only £10.3m is from government funding (this includes business rates);
 - The available funding of £33.6m assumes that Council increases council tax by 3.99% (including 2% for the social care precept);
 - The Council is using £67k from its General Fund and £108k from earmarked reserves to balance its budget;
 - The net cost of services is £33.962m, slightly lower than the 16/17 approved budget of £33.993m;
 - The 17/18 budget includes a pay award of 1%;
 - The 17/18 budget includes a contingency of £200k to meet in-year social care pressures if needed;
 - Net capital financing costs are £1.903m;
 - The budget includes £807k of new service pressures; and
 - The budget includes £732k of new savings.
- 2.9 The capital programme for 17/18 comprises:
 - Capital projects already approved that will span across more than one financial year. Any projects already approved which are not yet completed will continue into 17/18;
 - Funding set aside for specific areas/projects in these areas detailed plans will be brought forward in due course.

3 CONSULTATION

3.1 The Council is required to consult on the budget as set out in Section 7 of Appendix 1 and has plans in place to meet those requirements.

4 ALTERNATIVE OPTIONS

4.1 There are three key areas where the Council has choices: revenue savings/pressures, the capital programme, funding decisions and reserve levels. These are considered separately.

4.2 Revenue savings/pressures

- 4.2.1 Option 1 In terms of revenue savings/pressures Members could approve all savings/pressures for consultation this is the recommended option. Where savings have been put forward Officers are of the view that these are achievable without impacting on front line services. The budget includes service pressures most of which arise from a need to respond to statutory requirements and/or unavoidable circumstances.
- 4.2.2 Option 2 Members could reject all savings/pressures this would mean that in those areas where savings have been put forward officers would revert back to original spending plans. In light of the future funding outlook this is not advisable. In terms of pressures, then where these are included to respond to statutory requirements, Officers would need to find alternative savings either before the budget was set or in-year; otherwise it is likely that the budget would be overspent. The rejection of all proposals is not recommended.
- 4.2.3 Option 3 Members could approve savings/pressures with amendments. Members would need to be mindful of the financial implications of doing this on the overall financial position.

4.3 Capital programme

- 4.3.1 The capital programme for 17/18 includes projects already approved by Cabinet/Council.
- 4.3.2 Cabinet will be asked to delegate responsibility to officers in consultation with Portfolio Holders to work up the detail of projects and incur expenditure in relation to IT projects.
- 4.3.3 IT infrastructure spend can be incurred on a new system or upgrading existing equipment. Delegation will be requested for reasons of expediency and to avoid bringing back requests for small value projects. Members could choose not to approve this delegation and require full Cabinet approval.

4.4 Funding

- 4.4.1 The MTFP includes funding assumptions. The majority are based on the professional judgement of officers taking into consideration the settlement allocation and all other available information. The one key funding decision that Full Council has to make is around whether to increase Council tax.
- 4.4.2 This decision is fundamental to the amount of funding the Council will have available over the next five years given the cuts in Government funding. In making these decisions, Members need to be aware of the following issues:

- The Council accepted a 4 year funding offer in September 2016. This offer included a **significant reduction in Government funding** over the four year period.
- Government's funding allocations announced in 16/17 in the four year offer assume Councils will raise council tax – this assumption is not changed in the Finance Settlement – there is no new core funding for Council;
- All decisions have a cumulative impact for example, the 'loss' of funding by retaining Council tax at its current level may be c£800k in 17/18 but over a 4 year period the loss is in excess of £3m (even if 3.99% increases are applied from 18/19 onwards); and
- Making savings is unlikely to compensate for funding reductions the MTFP already assumes substantial savings have to be made over the life of the MTFP, over £2m by 19/20.
- 4.4.3 It is strongly recommended that the Council increases council tax by 3.99% (including the social care precept).

4.5 Reserve levels

- 4.5.1 The Councils Section 151 Officer (Assistant Director Finance) is recommending that the minimum General Fund reserve level is maintained at £2m and that £1m of existing General Fund balances are transferred to earmarked reserves (para 2.7.6 of Appendix 1 explains in detail).
- 4.5.2 Many authorities keep a lower level of General Reserves and set funds aside in earmarked reserves. The rationale for this is that a high level of General Fund balances can give a distorted view of financial health. As authorities know that additional pressures or liabilities are inevitable creating earmarked reserves to cover these gives a better balanced view of the real level of General Fund balances.
- 4.5.3 It is therefore **proposed that the £1m transfer** includes a top up of £500k to the **social care reserve and that the ceiling is increased to £1m**. Other than a £200k contingency, the MTFP includes no additional contingency for increased demand for social care. Some Councils include an amount for unpredicted demand in spend forecasts. The Council is opposed to this approach as it can discourage budget managers from taking corrective action or looking at alternative means of living within the budget. However, it is very likely that additional demand will be experienced at some point over the medium term as evidenced by the pressures in this year's budget.
- 4.5.4 It is also proposed that £500k is put into a new **pressures reserve** (with a ceiling of £1m) to meet the costs of price pressures (as seen with recycling costs in 16/17); uncontrollable demand for services outside of social care; and other one-off costs. As officers submit pressures for consideration in the annual budget a contribution would be made from the earmarked reserve thereby reducing the impact on the General Fund. There is no allowance in the MTFP for pressures at present.
- 4.5.5 Council could choose not to implement these changes. Technically, the overall

position would not change but Members would need to bear in mind that all future non-social care pressures and any social care pressures above the existing reserve level would need to be funded from General Fund reserves.

5 FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

5.1 The draft budget as presented relies on a contribution of £67k from the General Fund. As set out above, this is affordable in 17/18 but in the medium term net expenditure needs to be reduced by c£2m.

6 LEGAL AND GOVERNANCE CONSIDERATIONS

- 6.1 The Council is on course to agree its budget and set its Council Tax for 2017/18 within the timetable required by statute and the constitution.
- 6.2 Under section 25 of the Local Government Act 2003 the Section 151 Officer is required to report to the Council on the robustness of the estimates made for the purpose of setting the Council Tax and the adequacy of the proposed financial reserves. This report meets that requirement and comment is made in Appendix 1, Section 3.8.
- 6.3 The Council is also required by the Local Authorities (Funds)(England) Regulations 1992 in exercise of the powers under section 99(3) of the Local Government Finance Act 1988, to make an estimate on 15 January of the amount of the deficit or surplus on the Collection Fund as at 31st March 2016. This report sets out an indicative figure to be formally confirmed in the February budget.
- 6.4 A full list of legal and governance considerations and how the Council meets them is covered in Appendix 1, Section 8.

7 EQUALITY IMPACT ASSESSMENT (EIA)

- 7.1 In the exercise of its functions, the Council must have due regard to the Council's duty to eliminate discrimination, to advance equality of opportunity for protected groups and to foster good relations between protected groups and others.
- 7.2 The Council has completed EIA screening for all savings proposals and for the proposed tax increase (see Appendix 1, section 3.9). There are no proposals for decision on specific courses of action that could have an impact on different groups of people and therefore full EIAs are not required.

8 COMMUNITY SAFETY IMPLICATIONS

8.1 There are no community safety implications.

9 HEALTH AND WELLBEING IMPLICATIONS

9.1 There are no health and wellbeing implications.

10 CONCLUSION AND SUMMARY OF REASONS FOR THE RECOMMENDATIONS

10.1 The Council is required to set a balanced budget and agree the level of Council tax for 2017/18.

10.2 The draft budget for consultation is affordable within the context of the MTFP and will allow the Council to meet service aims and objectives for the coming year.

11 BACKGROUND PAPERS

11.1 There are no additional background papers to the report.

12 APPENDICES

| Appendix 1 | Budget Report 2016/17 |
|--------------|---|
| Appendix 2 | Medium Term Financial Plan and assumptions |
| Appendix 3.1 | People Directorate – functional analysis |
| Appendix 3.2 | People Directorate – subjective analysis |
| Appendix 4.1 | Places Directorate – functional analysis |
| Appendix 4.2 | Places Directorate – subjective analysis |
| Appendix 5.2 | Resources Directorate – subjective analysis |
| Appendix 6 | Savings |
| Appendix 7 | Pressures |
| Appendix 8 | Education Services Funding |
| Appendix 9 | Earmarked Reserves |
| Appendix 10 | Capital programme |
| | |

A Large Print or Braille Version of this Report is available upon request – Contact 01572 722577.

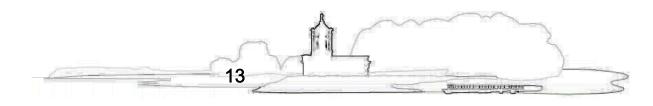
This page is intentionally left blank

Appendix 1





The Budget 2017 - 18



Contents

| 1 | Exe | ecutive Summary | 4 |
|---|---------------|---|-----|
| | 1.1 | Overview from s151 Officer | 4 |
| | 1.2 | Key questions and answers | 6 |
| 2 | Fur | nding and medium term financial plan (MTFP) | 9 |
| | 2.1 | Overview | 9 |
| | 2.2 Rutla | The finance settlement - what is the available funding and overall position nd? | |
| | 2.3 and h | Beyond the 2017/18 settlement – what funding issues are on the hori now do they impact the MTFP? | |
| | 2.4 time? | Spending plans and pressures – how may spending plans change o | |
| | 2.5 | Council tax – what choice does the Council have? | .27 |
| | 2.6 | Collection Fund – What is the estimated surplus for 2016/17? | .29 |
| | 2.7 retain | Reserves – What level of reserves does the Council have and shoul | |
| | 2.8 | The financial outlook – what is the overall position? | .32 |
| 3 | Re | venue Budget Proposals | .34 |
| | 3.1 | Overview – what is the overall revenue budget? | .34 |
| | 3.2 exped | Budget comparison – how does the budget compare to prior year and MT ctations? | |
| | 3.3 | The budget process – how has the revenue budget been developed? | 37 |
| | 3.4 | Savings – what savings are included in the budget? | .38 |
| | 3.5 | Pressures – what service issues or factors are causing pressures? | .38 |
| | 3.6 | Corporate Plan priorities and targets | .39 |
| | 3.7 | Earmarked Reserves – how will they be used? | .39 |
| | 3.8 | Reserves and Estimates – how robust are they? | .40 |
| | 3.9 | Equalities – does the budget impact adversely on any particular groups? | 41 |
| 4 | Ca | pital Programme | .43 |
| | 4.1 | Overall Programme – what does the overall programme look like? | .43 |
| | 4.2 | Approved projects – what approved projects continue into 2017/18? | 44 |
| | 4.3 | Approved projects – what projects will be delivered with ring fenced funding | • |
| | 4.4 | New projects – what future projects will need to be approved? | .45 |
| | 4.5 | Unallocated Funding – What funding do we have available? | .45 |
| | 4.6 | Emerging projects – what projects might come forward? | .46 |
| 5 | Tre | easury Management | .47 |
| | 5.1 | Prudential indicators – what prudential indicators will we adhere to? | 47 |

| Ę | 5.2 | MRP – How will we calculate the Minimum Revenue Provision? | 47 |
|---|-----|---|------|
| 6 | So | chool Funding | 48 |
| 6 | 6.1 | Overview – How are schools funded? | 48 |
| 6 | 6.2 | Allocations – What funding is received and how is it allocated? | 48 |
| 6 | 6.3 | Future of Education funding – What is changing and what are the issues? | ?.49 |
| 7 | С | onsultation | 51 |
| 7 | 7.1 | Consultation – how will we consult and when? | 51 |
| 7 | 7.2 | Consultation – what key questions will we ask? | 51 |
| 8 | St | tatutory and Constitutional Requirements | 52 |
| 8 | 3.1 | Constitutional and statutory requirements – will we meet them? | 52 |

1 EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

1.1 **Overview from s151 Officer**

- 1.1.1 In December 2015 the Government offered the Council a 4-year funding settlement which was accepted in September 2016. In the 17/18 Finance Settlement, the Government confirmed the offer and therefore the Councils government core funding position is similar to that reported in the prior year in that RSG will fall to 'zero' by 19/20 with the Council handing over an additional £1m to Government in business rates. Unfortunately, the settlement brought with it no major additional funding other than an adult social care grant of £136k but it did confirm changes to New Homes Bonus which will result in further losses of funding of £716k to 20/21.
- 1.1.2 Whilst the Government is revamping the system for business rates (100% Business Rates Retention) and is reviewing the 'needs' formula and funding allocation method (Fair Funding Review), the finance settlement indicates that there is very unlikely to be additional government funding for existing duties although this Council and the LGA continue to lobby based on undoubted pressures that local government is facing. In addition to a loss of central government funding, council tax and business rates income will also be under pressure with the closure of St Georges Barracks in 2020/21.
- 1.1.3 Alongside funding cuts and uncertainty, the Council continues to experience pressure on its base budget, not from new investment, but from increased demand for existing services (adoption and fostering, children's social care and transport) and changes in the economic environment which continue to have a negative impact on costs (waste management).
- 1.1.4 The medium term funding outlook therefore remains unchanged in that Government funding will reduce over the next few years with Elected Members expected to raise revenue locally through council tax to make up the shortfall at the same time as having to oversee reductions in net spending against a backdrop of demand and cost pressures. The key change in the settlement is that Councils will be allowed to raise a social care precept of up to 3% in 17/18 and 18/19 (but still cannot exceed 6% over the next three years). This will bring forward the funding available for social care.
- 1.1.5 In the Quarter 2 MTFP, the Council estimated that by 20/21 the financial gap would be in the region of £2.8m. Following confirmation of the funding settlement, review of financial planning assumptions and the detailed budget work, the gap is now estimated at £1.92m. The Quarter 2 MTFP assumed that the Council would be using just over £1m of General Fund reserves to balance the budget in 17/18 but this has been reduced to £67k. Whilst there is still an overall funding gap, further savings proposals and investment opportunities are being developed for 18/19 and 19/20 which will reduce the gap further.
- 1.1.6 In terms of General Fund balances, the reduced 17/18 budget deficit has

had the impact of slowing down the attrition of General Fund balances. Last year, it was predicted that by 20/21 balances would be at £1.785m but now they are expected to be at £5.205m. Whilst the position is still not tenable in the medium term, the Council has more time to tackle the challenge.

- 1.1.7 For the next few years therefore the Council's remit remains the same: to work towards reducing its deficit position so that it can live within its means by:
 - focusing its resources on priority areas in line with the new corporate plan;
 - continuing to ensure that it focuses on achieving value for money/best value;
 - continuing with its plans to identify and deliver savings;
 - looking for opportunities to be more commercial and generate revenue income from investments; and
 - embracing the flexibility given by the Government to raise council tax.
- 1.1.8 As noted in its efficiency plan, approved by Council in September 2016, given that the Council has already made substantial savings and that its service costs per head are the lowest amongst unitary councils, there is a low likelihood of the Council being able to meet the challenge without an impact on front line services. Future savings proposals are likely to involve some difficult decisions which may involve:
 - withdrawing service provision in non-statutory areas;
 - reducing or rationalising service provision in some areas; and
 - asking stakeholders to contribute more to the cost of service delivery.
- 1.1.9 My summary of the position for the proposed 17/18 budget is as follows:
 - The available funding resources to the Council is £33.615m compared to £34.121m last year with RSG reduced from £2.353m to £889k;
 - Of the funding available, only £10.3m is from government funding (this includes business rates);
 - The available funding of £33.6m assumes that Council increases council tax by 3.99% (including 2% for the social care precept);
 - The Council is using £67k from its General Fund and £108k from earmarked reserves to balance its budget;
 - The net cost of services is £33.962m, slightly lower than the 16/17 approved budget of £33.993m;

- The 17/18 budget includes a pay award of 1%;
- The 17/18 budget includes a contingency of £200k to meet in-year social care pressures if needed;
- Net capital financing costs are £1.903m;
- The budget includes £807k of new service pressures; and
- The budget includes £732k of new savings.

1.2 Key questions and answers

1.2.1 Delivering Council Services within the MTFP is a key priority for the Council. The remainder of this report gives Members answers to some of the key questions relevant to the budget setting process. Further detail can be found in individual sections.

| Ke | y questions | Status | Ref | | | | |
|-----|---|---|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Sta | Statutory and constitutional requirements (section 8) | | | | | | |
| 1. | Overall Position – Is the Council on track to meet its constitutional and statutory requirements? | Statutory requirements yes, but the draft budget has been pushed back to January 2017 to give an opportunity for the detailed local government settlement to be processed. | Section 8 | | | | |
| Fu | nding and MTFP (section 2) | | | | | | |
| 2. | What resource does the Council have available in 17/18 and over the next few years and how certain is it? | The Council's resources have reduced from 16/17 and are predicted to reduce further. Total available resources in 19/20 (the last year of the 4 year offer) will be less in cash terms than those available in 16/17. | 2.2 and Appendix 2 MTFP | | | | |
| 3. | What level of reserves should the Council aim to retain? | It is proposed that the minimum level is retained at £2m but given the increased level of uncertainty and risk the Council will need to monitor this position. The short term position affords the Council time to reduce expenditure to match funding levels. | 2.7 | | | | |
| 4. | What choice does the Council have over the level of Council tax? | The Council can decide to keep Council tax at the current level or increase it by up to 4.99% (including 3% for social care). The budget assumes a 3.99% increase in council tax. Whilst Members do have a choice, not embracing a 3.99% increase would have a significant impact on balances. | 2.5 | | | | |
| 5. | Is the Council in a healthy financial position? | In the short term the position is stable and the budget for 17/18 has improved the financial position. The Council's current | 2.8 | | | | |

| Key questions | Status | Ref |
|---|--|-----|
| | forecasts indicate that spending plans exceed available resources and therefore action is still required before General Fund reserves are reduced significantly. | |
| 17/18 budget (section 3) | | |
| 6. What does the overall budget look like and how does it compare to prior year? | The 17/18 budget is in cash terms 0.1% lower than 16/17. In achieving this position a number of uncontrollable pressures have been absorbed. | 3.2 |
| 7. Priorities – how does the proposed budget support the Council's priorities? | The Councils spending plans continue to promote the Council's priorities in line with the new corporate plan. The Corporate Plan includes some key financial targets which this budget contributes towards. | 3.6 |
| 8. What new savings is the Council planning to make in 17/18? | The budget includes £1.5m of savings. £732k are new savings and £770k relate to savings already built into the MTFP. None of the savings are deemed to have a significant impact on front line services. | 3.4 |
| 9. What pressures is the Council facing in 17/18? | The Council continues to experience pressure on its base budget (new pressures of £807k and already known pressures of £185k). Pressures arise from increased demand for services (adoption and fostering, children's social care and transport) and cost pressures (waste management). | 3.5 |
| Capital (section 4) | | |
| 10. Are there any additions/amends to the current capital programme? | Most schemes continue into 17/18. Some funding, e.g. highways, has been set aside and spending plans will be presented and approved in due course. | 4 |
| Consultation (section 7) | | |
| 11. How will the Council consult on the budget? | Through Scrutiny Panels, on-line consultation, a meeting with local business and the local parish council forum. | 7.1 |

2 FUNDING AND MEDIUM TERM FINANCIAL PLAN (MTFP)

2.1 Overview

- 2.1.1 This section sets out how the financial context for the 17/18 budget and in particular the financial position over the MTFP taking into account:
 - The finance settlement and available funding (2.2);
 - Funding issues and risks beyond 17/18 (2.3);

- Indicative spending plans and risks (2.4);
- Council tax choices (2.5 including the Collection Fund- 2.6); and
- Level of General Fund reserves needed (2.7).
- 2.1.2 The Council has a rolling MTFP where all funding assumptions and spending plans are reviewed and updated. The table below summarises how the MTFP has changed since that published at Quarter 2 and the impact this has had on the overall position. The detail is explained further in this report and the position is summarised in 2.8.

| | Detail | 17/18 | 18/19 | 19/20 | 20/21 |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | £m | £m | £m | £m |
| Pre budget report position (Q2) gap | | 1.0273 | 2.1549 | 2.7721 | 2.8313 |
| Net cost of Services | Section 3 | (0.4448) | (0.3344) | (0.4922) | (0.6068) |
| Misc government grant | 2.2.3 | (0.0645) | 0.0669 | 0.0160 | 0.0160 |
| New Homes Bonus | 2.2.4 | (0.0400) | 0.1763 | 0.2597 | 0.3207 |
| Better Care Fund | 2.2.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Council Tax/Social Care Precept | 2.5 | (0.1494) | (0.2993) | (0.4039) | (0.5054) |
| Collection Fund | 2.6 | (0.1700) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Rural Delivery Grant | 2.2.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Transitional grant | 2.2.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Business rates | 2.2.7 | (0.1080) | (0.1278) | (0.1464) | (0.1441) |
| RSG | 2.2.1 | 0 | (0.0307) | 0 | 0 |
| Earmarked reserves use | 3.7 | 0.0169 | (0.1544) | (0.0852) | 0.0140 |
| Post budget gap | | 0.0675 | 1.4515 | 1.9201 | 1.9257 |
| Change in Gap | | (0.9598) | (0.7033) | (0.8520) | (0.9056) |

2.2 The finance settlement - what is the available funding and overall position for Rutland?

2.2.1 The local government finance settlement for 16/17 included a 4-year settlement offer to local councils (as set out in the table below) which the Council accepted. In the 17/18 Finance Settlement, DCLG confirmed that the figures quoted in the 'offer' have not changed (the offer was subject to an annual refresh in the event of exceptional circumstances) although the extra tariff payable in 18/19 (worth £30,692) has now been removed.

| | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 |
|--|-------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| RSG | (2,353,919) | (888,716) | 0 | 0 |
| Transitional Grant | (339,932) | (336,573) | 0 | 0 |
| Rural Service Delivery Grants | (843,258) | (680,891) | (523,763) | (680,891) |
| Tariffs relating to Business Rates (extra payment to Government) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 958,318 |
| Total core government funding | (3,537,109) | (1,906,180) | (523,763) | 277,427 |

2.2.2 In terms of core government funding, the Council therefore is receiving 45% less than in 2016/17. In terms of other government/external funding, the Council's key income streams are set out below with some commentary below.

| | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Misc grants (2.2.3) | (350,641) | (236,428) | (54,128) | (54,128) |
| New Homes Bonus (2.2.4) | (1,230,024) | (1,214,332) | (1,285,507) | (1,303,678) |
| Better Care Fund (2.2.5) | (2,061,200) | (2,061,200) | (2,061,200) | (2,061,200) |
| Business rates (2.2.6) | (4,770,200) | (4,785,764) | (4,917,954) | (5,115,963) |
| Total other government funding | (8,412,065) | (8,297,724) | (8,318,789) | (8,534,969) |
| Ring-fenced government funding (e.g. public health) | 1,359,000 | 1,326,000 | 1,291,100 | 1,256,000 |

2.2.3 The Council receives few grants from Government departments. In 2017/18 the budget includes a grant for social care in prisons from the Department of Health (£54k). Other grants included in the budget in 16/17 (such as the Independent Living Fund £60k and SEND reform grant £25k are assumed to be no longer available). The Education Services grant of £154k (for education services such as school improvement) is now included within the Dedicated Schools Grant (DSG) albeit at a lower rate of £75k. As a result of the changes to the Education services grant, the Council will receive a separate grant to cover monitoring and commissioning of school improvement support. The amount of grant is likely to be in the region of £46k. The Council will also receive a new adult social care grant, worth £136 funded from New Homes Bonus savings.

- 2.2.4 In terms of **New Homes Bonus (NHB)** various changes have been announced to the funding mechanism. Six year payments have been reduced to four (this was expected) albeit with a transitional five year payment in 17/18 but more significantly the Government has decided to implement a baseline of 0.4% growth (on existing dwellings) below which the bonus will not be paid. The loss over the period of the 4 year offer is £775k.
- 2.2.5 The MTFP assumes house building of c160 pa from 19/20 but a higher number in the next two years as shown below. The MTFP also includes a revised calculation for NHB.

| | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | 2021/22 | 2022/23 |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Builds | 274 | 252 | 158 | 158 | 158 | 158 |
| expected | | | | | | |

- 2.2.6 In 2016/17 the Government indicated that this Council would see no increase in its **Better Care Fund** so the fund continues to be included at its 16/17 level. The BCF planning guidance for 17/18 has been issued but unfortunately the spending power summary includes no additional funding for Rutland.
- 2.2.7 Local government now retains 50% of the **business rates** collected. In Rutland, 1% is paid to the Fire Authority, and 49% is retained by the Council. This is known as the "business rate retention scheme". Of the 49% retained, the Council pays a tariff to the Government (valued at £1m).
- 2.2.8 Whilst there have been substantial changes to business valuations this year resulting in local business paying £1.5m (before transitional relief and other discounts are applied) more in business rates, the Council will only keep a level of business rates commensurate with what the Government believes it needs this baseline is £4.159m in 17/18. If the yield is above this level the Council will pay a levy of 20% (up from 16% last year).
- 2.2.9 Estimates of rates payable by businesses (and how much the Council will collect) have been based upon:
 - the existing new rateable value;
 - changes in rateable value for known significant developments;
 - estimates of the cost of reliefs; and
 - provision for successful appeals.
- 2.2.10 The most difficult element in estimating rates income is the effect of appeals by rate payers. If our appeals provision is lower than actually needed then the Council will take a loss on business rates income. Conversely, if the provision is higher than actually needed, there will be a notional gain on business rates income. The Government has estimated that the loss on appeals could be c4.7%. Using that figure, the Council's business rate income will be c£4.785m (£100k more than expected in the Q2 MTFP)

reflecting net growth).

- 2.2.11 The Government will continue to compensate lost income to local authorities for small business rate relief by means of a separate grant, which has been included in the rates income figures.
- 2.2.12 In overall terms therefore the Councils government/external funding is reducing year on year with the MTFP assuming that Members will continue to raise council tax and levy the social care precept (discussed in more detail in 2.5).

| | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Core government funding | (3,537,109) | (1,906,180) | (523,763) | 277,427 |
| Other funding | (8,407,046) | (8,297,724) | (8,318,789) | (8,534,969) |
| Total government funding | (11,944,155) | (10,203,904) | (8,842,552) | (8,257,542) |
| Council tax (inc collection fund and social care precept) | (22,172,000) | (23,411,300) | (24,513,100) | (25,745,200) |
| Total resources | (34,116,155) | (33,615,204) | (33,355,652) | (34,002,742) |
| Use of earmarked reserves | (1,446,000) | (107,900) | (279,200) | (163,800) |

2.2.13 In summary, the overall settlement for 17/18 has not substantially changed the overall position from the prior year. In order for the Council to keep funding at a level commensurate with 16/17 cash levels (6-7% less after inflation) by 19/20 is to raise council tax.

2.3 Beyond the 2017/18 settlement – what funding issues are on the horizon and how do they impact the MTFP?

2.3.1 The table below goes into detail about a range of announcements/ongoing matters that could directly or indirectly affect local government and this council.

| Issue | Impact |
|---|--|
| By the end of the Parliament local government will retain 100 per cent of business rate revenues. The system of top-ups and tariffs which redistributes revenues between local authorities will be | As with any changes in funding systems there can be winners and losers. It is too early to assess the impact for the Council of 100% business rates retention. The MTFP assumes there will be no change for now. |

| Issue | Impact |
|--|--|
| retained but will be reviewed. The Fair Funding Review is re- examining what the "needs" of authorities are and how funding may be allocated taking into account available resources. This review is unlikely to be concluded by the end of the Parliament. | The Fair Funding Review is unlikely to lead to any material change to the Councils funding as the review explains that the Councils relative resource position will be taken into account. As this Council is deemed to have a high level of its own resources (i.e. council tax) then its share of any national pot is likely to be low. |
| The government is considering transferring additional responsibilities to local authorities and funding this through surplus rates. | The MTFP assumes no transfers of responsibility and funding for now. Historically, where there have been transfers, the Council has "lost" funding e.g. council tax benefit. The Council will only lose out if transfers are not cost neutral. |
| The social care precept continues to gives local authorities the ability to raise new funding to spend exclusively on adult social care. Some changes have been made to allow Councils to bring forward increase to 17/18 and 18/19 in – the detail is covered in 2.5. It is possible that amendments to the power could be made again in due course (i.e. beyond the period of the 4 year offer). | The MTFP assumes in line with Government expectations that the Council will take the opportunity to levy a precept of 2%. An additional 2% on Council tax is worth in excess of £400k pa. |
| From 2017 the Spending Review makes available social care funds for local government, rising to £1.5 billion by 19/20, to be included in an improved Better Care Fund . No changes to the BCF were proposed in the Autumn Statement or Settlement. Changes to how the BCF is used could create a pressure on the General Fund should funds be diverted from protecting core services to new areas. | The MTFP includes the BCF and expects to continue at its current rate. There is no additional funding for Rutland. The Council has a good working relationship with the CCG and both sides recognise that protecting existing social care services has had a beneficial impact on BCF outcomes such as the avoidance of non-elective admissions. |

| Issue | Impact |
|--|---|
| The Independent Living Fund (ILF) closed on 30 June 2015. From 1 July 2015, the funding and responsibility of ILF care and support needs transferred to local authorities. The Council received a grant to cover costs in 15/16 and 16/17 but it is not known whether this will be received this year. | The Council assumes no funding from 17/18. |
| The Government remains committed to introducing the Dilnot reforms to social care, with funding provided in 19/20 to cover the costs of local authorities preparing for these changes. The cap on reasonable care costs and extension of means tested support will then be introduced and funded from April 2020. | The Council assumes that Dilnot reforms will be fully funded although there continues to be a £100k contingency built into the MTFP 18/19. It is not known whether future funding will cover all costs. When plans are set out in detail the Council will need to model the potential impact and use the results as a basis for assessing whether funding will be sufficient to cover marginal costs. |
| The New Homes Bonus continues albeit with revisions. The length of payments is reduced from six years to four years but there will be a five year transitional payment in 17/18. The key other change is that payments will only be made for growth above a baseline of 0.4% of existing dwellings. The Government also consulted on other changes including making reductions if local authorities do not have a local plan or using a lower tariff for homes built on appeal. Whilst no changes have been made for now the Government is committed to looking at NHB again if authorities are not delivering on housing growth or if growth is significant indicating that the baseline is too low. | The MTFP assumes there will be no further changes to the New Homes Bonus scheme and payments are based on housing trajectory numbers and the new payment method. |
| The Government made savings in | PH funding announcements have been |

| Issue | Impact |
|--|---|
| local authority public health spending last year and indicated further savings would be made in 17/18 and beyond at an average of above 2% per annum. In year, the Government have produced a note setting out PH responsibilities and a description of 'what this means in practice' against which local areas can self-assess with a view to reviewing and improving. | made and confirm a reduction in funding of £33k in 17/18 and likely reductions of c£35k in 18/19 and 19/20. The MTFP assumes that any public health funding reduction will be absorbed or met in the short term from the Public heath reserve. |
| The Government is setting up a £2.3 billion Housing Infrastructure Fund up to 2020/21 to deliver infrastructure that will support the building of 100,000 new homes in high demand areas, which will be allocated to local government on a competitive basis | It is not known whether this Council will be able to access the fund as it will depend on the qualifying criteria. |
| The Government will award £1.8 bn to Local Enterprise Partnerships (LEPs) - £392m to the Midlands and £151m to the East of England. | The Council is part of the Greater Cambridge and Greater Peterborough LEP and may benefit from access to funding although funding is not expected until later in the Parliament. |
| Government remains committed to devolving powers to support local areas and is working towards various deals with Combined Authorities (CAs). More funding (skills, employment support, transport, adult education) will be routed through LEPs and CA and not being a member of a CA could give the Council a funding risk. | Council continues to monitor what the best approach is for Rutland and no decision has been made as to whether it will become a member or non-constituent member of a CA. |
| Schools funding is outside of the Revenue Account and is ring fenced. All aspects of school funding are under consultation. Details are given in Section 5. | It is possible that the level and nature of funding could inadvertently place more pressure on the General Fund should the Council not be able to deliver its statutory duties or if it has to intervene to support schools. |
| The Government is pressing ahead with the planned cut to the Education Services Grant, despite deciding not to go ahead with the Education for All Bill which would have removed councils' school improvement duties. | |

| Issue | Impact |
|--|--|
| Councils' will now receive a separate grant to allow authorities to play a transitional role, as the school-led system of school improvement continues to mature. The Council has received illustrative numbers for the Central Schools Block from 2018/19 which would suggest that funding on retained duties (from the ESG) will continue to fall resulting in a continuing pressure on the General Fund. | |
| Local authorities continue to have flexibility to spend capital receipts from asset sales on the revenue costs of reform projects, subject to conditions. | The Council assumes that no capital receipts will be used to fund revenue over the life of the MTFP but will continue to keep this under review. |
| The Government has also confirmed the transitional scheme they will use for the 2017 Business Rates revaluation . Any rise will be capped at 5 per cent in the first year for small properties. This will be paid for by caps on reductions to businesses which gain from the revaluation, with smaller businesses having reductions phased in to a lesser extent than those for larger businesses, which will have their maximum increase in the first year reduced from 45 per cent to 42 per cent. | There will be no direct impact on Council funding as it is understood that the transitional scheme will be paid for by Government. |
| The Local Plan is the plan for the future development of Rutland which is drawn up by the Council in consultation with the community. The Local Plan will identify how much additional new development will be needed in Rutland over the next 20 year period to 2036 and where this should be located. | Local plan information will impact income assumptions (council tax and new homes bonus) and may have an impact on spending plans including capital projects. |

| Issue | Impact |
|--|--|
| In November, the MOD confirmed that St Georges Barracks will close in 2020/21. The Council receives both council tax and business rates from this site, c£500k pa. | The future use of the site is unclear and the Council will be monitoring developments closely and will aim, as far as possible, to mitigate any potential loss of funding. |
| | There is ongoing dialogue with the Defence Infrastructure Organisation (DIO). |

2.4 Spending plans and pressures – how may spending plans change over time?

- 2.4.1 The MTFP at Appendix 2 sets out the forecast spending profile of the Council over the medium term. The MTFP has been regularly updated throughout the year and shows the baseline position, assuming a continuation of existing services with allowances for service pressures, inflation etc. The budget for 17/18 is discussed in Section 3.
- 2.4.2 This section focuses on the factors that may have a significant impact on spending plans over the next 5 years and covers:
 - Assumptions, contingencies and risks (2.4.3)
 - Approach to reducing net expenditure (2.4.4).

Core assumptions, contingencies and risks

2.4.3 While the MTFP provides a useful modelling tool that can be used to demonstrate the effect of a range of variables on the Council's financial stability over the medium term, there are a number of inherent risks that could impact on spending that are outside of the Council's control (these are covered below).

| Risk | Action to mitigate risk |
|--|--|
| The apprenticeship levy will be introduced in April 2017 at a rate of 0.5 per cent of an employer's pay bill, to deliver 3 million apprenticeship starts by 2020. The levy will be paid | Employers in England who pay the levy will be able to get out more than they pay into the levy. |
| through PAYE. The cost of the levy c£40k is built into the MTFP. | Levied employers buying training from May 2017 can get some costs reimbursed. |
| The MTFP assumes the levy will continue at 0.5%. An increase to this rate would create a new pressure. | The Council is looking into how its approach to apprenticeships |

| Risk | Action to mitigate risk |
|---|--|
| | so that it recoup the cost of the levy. Employing apprentices could offer savings in due course. |
| In the past few years, the national pay agreement has been settled at below the 2% rate of pay inflation built into the MTFP. With inflation expected to continue above 2%, it is expected that trade unions and others will continue to lobby for increases and the introduction of the Living Wage. | The MTFP assumes an annual 2% pay award and as the Council is part of the national bargaining agreement no change is proposed. |
| There is a risk that the Council will bear the financial burden of any increase in the number of residents claiming council tax support, discretionary housing payments or crisis loans. | Proactive monitoring of demand for funding and collection levels for council tax will provide early indicators of any risks materialising. |
| In the last few years the number of people claiming support has reduced as the County has reached full employment. However, the Governments welfare reform changes (including the housing benefit cap) will reduce income of those receiving support and may increase the demand for council tax support, discretionary fund, crisis loans and discretionary housing payments. | The Councils offer continues to be reviewed. |
| In addition, there is a risk that council tax collection levels will be lower than estimated particular if council tax increases of 3.99% are applied with a subsequent impact on the future financial position of the Collection Fund. | |
| The MTFP assumes that some service pressures can be contained within the forecast budgets as growth is only built in where there is a degree of certainty. However there are a range of potential issues across different services that could have an | These will be monitored through the monthly monitoring process and quarterly reports to Cabinet. Variances identified as recurring are highlighted to Cabinet and the longer term |

| Risk | Action to mitigate risk |
|--|---|
| impact: | implications assessed. |
| increase in the cost of care packages arises from a growing population of older people, and other vulnerable adults requiring care; together with growing numbers with complex care needs; | As far as possible Directors will try to manage costs pressures within budget. It is proposed that a new earmarked reserve be set up to meet service pressures (discussed in section 2.7). |
| • the increase in costs of looked after children with a significant number of the children requiring placements being very vulnerable, and some have complex behaviours. | Sufficient balances will also be maintained to cope with unforeseen cost pressures in the short-term. |
| extra costs of social worker employment arising from a national shortage of qualified social workers. Good progress has been made to recruit permanent staff but further incentives may be required to retain and recruit staff; | |
| By-elections – the Council has been in the position previously where it has had to hold an unexpected by-election. The Council does not budget for these costs. | |
| Some budgets are demand led so whilst the Council will try and predict trends based on available information, there is an element of unpredictability where even a few cases can be financially significant. Demand led budgets include fostering and adoption, children's social care, adult social care and elements of transport budgets. | These will be monitored through the monthly monitoring process and quarterly reports to Cabinet. Variances identified as recurring are highlighted to Cabinet and the longer term implications assessed. Sufficient balances will be maintained to cope with unforeseen cost pressures in the short-term. |
| | A social care earmarked reserve is also in place to meet |

| Risk | Action to mitigate risk |
|---|--|
| | the costs of increases in demand in that area. |
| Whilst inflation has been low for some time and the Government target is to keep it below 2%, there are emerging issues that may cause pressure on prices the Council pays for goods and services. Notwithstanding the impact of Brexit, the new National Living Wage (NLW) set at £7.20 from April 2016 will increase to £7.50 in April 2017. | The Council will monitor the position on key contracts and has inflation built into the MTFP which has been revisited as part of the 17/18 budget. Some adjustments have been made to inflation rates post 17/18. The Council is tendering for services so it can ensure value for money and does allow for inflationary cost increases and will aim where possible to keep costs within the current budget. |
| Interest rates may change thereby reducing the Council's ability to earn investment income. Advice from our Treasury advisors is that interest rates will stay below 1% for the next two years. | Regular review of the position and consideration of the balance between investing surplus cash and using it to repay long term debt. Advice from Capita is used to forecast investment income. |
| Capital financing costs have been estimated based on the assumption that no further external borrowing is undertaken during the life of the MTFP. | Corporate analysis of existing and potential new projects indicates that no further external borrowing is required. |
| The Council can be impacted by changes arising from partner bodies such as the Police and Fire as they, like the Council, aim to reduce costs. Any decision to reduce or reconfigure services in this County could result in additional demands on the Council. | The Council is working with partners to understand the impact of any changes and support changes where possible. It has previously built in funding support to partners but this has been removed in the latest MTFP. |
| In October the UK Home Care Association calculated the minimum price councils should be paying was £16.70 per hour, but the average was | The Council will be seeking to ensure that any increases are limited to what is reasonable. |

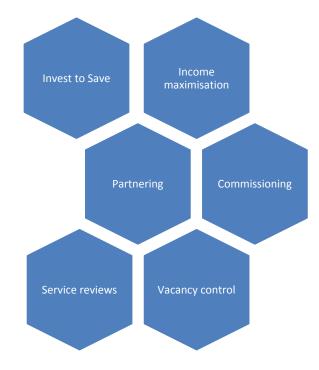
| Risk | Action to mitigate risk |
|--|---|
| over £2 less. This Council pays £16.46 | Inflation rates in the MTFP have been reviewed from 2018/19 onwards. |
| The UKHCA said the situation was threatening the future of the market and that agencies were struggling to recruit staff and maintain quality. | |
| Similarly residential care providers have expressed similar concerns with the National Living Wage and pension auto-enrolment creating pressures. | |
| The challenge is to negotiate a fair rate for the cost of care that allows the market to remain healthy and competitive. There is little doubt the Council will come under fee pressure. For Homecare, the next round of fee negotiations is not anticipated to be until 2018/19 unless providers write in and formally ask for a review in 2017/18. For residential care, the contracts allow for an increase based on CPIY. However, providers can write in and ask for this increase to be reviewed at any time. | |
| The Council has seen demographic changes over time and will do so again in the future. Changes in population and number of households | The Council continues to monitor trends of demands for service and how this links to population changes. |
| have not always translated into increases in service costs. | The Council has a Social Care Reserve and a £200k Social |
| This issue is relevant to Adult Social Care where many authorities assume that increases in population and in particular in 65+ age groups will place extra demand on social care budgets. Future budgets therefore typically include an "allowance" to compensate for this. | Care contingency to allow it to respond to changes in demand in-year. |
| The Council is expecting to see population changes over the next 5 years but in line with its Adult Social | |

| Risk | Action to mitigate risk |
|--|--|
| Care strategy it will seek to respond to any changes by helping people to live independently as far as possible. | |
| In December 2015, the NHS outlined a new approach to help ensure that health and care services are built around the needs of local populations. Every health and care system (of which LLR is one) was asked to produce a multi-year Sustainability and Transformation Plan (STP), showing how local services will evolve and become sustainable over the next five years. As primary, secondary and social care are all under demand pressure this is an important plan. The LLR STP has been submitted and has been discussed at the Health and Wellbeing Board. Consultation will take place early next year. | The Council is looking at all opportunities to deliver services efficiently and for the benefit of local people. Council officers have been working with BCT colleagues to assess the impact on Adult Social Care (ASC) of planned changes across a range of work streams and will make the case for funding should the situation arise. Alongside local action, the Council supports lobbying led by the LGA and others for more central government funding. |
| The approach being taken is a 'place based budget' one (single system control total) that looks across organisations at the 'LLR pound' and which focuses on new ways of working and models of care that manage demand and are more efficient. There are 5 big issues being tackled including: | |
| a) Urgent & emergency care b) Integrated teams c) General practice resilience d) Service reconfiguration e) Operational efficiency | |
| The Council is already working across LLR on joint commissioning opportunities and in some areas has joint teams. There is a strong likelihood that further integration is likely as "health and social care must have a plan" for integration by 2017, | |

| Risk | Action to mitigate risk |
|---|---|
| to be implemented by 2020. The Council is also aware of the risks of health activity being displaced to social care and the costs that could arise. | |
| The Council has a number of outsourced services and retendering of contracts can lead to price pressure depending on the number of interested suppliers and market conditions. Whilst key contract expiry dates are not imminent (Refuse – 2022, Residual Waste – 2021, Street Cleaning – 2022, Leisure – 2021), contract inflation rates are kept under review. | The MTFP has been updated to reflect the expected cost of services. |
| The Syrian Vulnerable Persons Relocation Scheme will require the Council to take in vulnerable persons as part of the Governments response to helping those at risk. Some funding is available but experience of other local authorities is that this is not sufficient to cover costs particularly if social care services are needed. | The Council will seek to maximise funding and lobby for additional funds if possible. |
| The Council's net pension liability for the Local Government Pension Scheme (controlled by Leicestershire County Council as the Pension Fund administrator) has decreased. Following the triennial review, the contribution rates have been amended upwards to close the gap. Should investment returns not narrow the gap in the future, it is possible that contribution rates may increase again creating a demand on the General Fund. | The position will be monitored but the Council's MTFP includes the revised rates. |

Reducing net expenditure

2.4.4 One of the key principles of delivering services within the MTFP is "living within your means" i.e. not spending more than the resources available. Whilst the Council has a very good track record of spending within its allocated annual budget, the MTFP shows that in 17/18 and beyond the Council is spending more than the funding it has available and is therefore reliant on using General Fund reserves to balance the budget. The Council has a plan to address this issue which comprises the following elements:

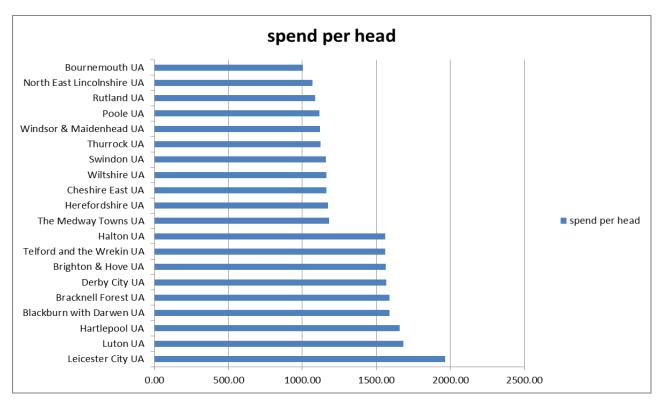


- 2.4.5 In its efficiency plan the Council stated that it would include a savings target in the MTFP. The Council has previously resisted including a target in the MTFP (other than for the PeopleFirst review) as in effect the forecast annual deficit is a clear indication of the extent to which the Council needs to reduce its spending. The annual deficit continues to signify a proxy "savings target". The PeopleFirst expected savings are now included in Directorate base budgets.
- 2.4.6 Work has already begun in identifying future savings and income generating opportunities. Inevitably in this financial climate it is an ongoing task. All areas of council services are being examined. There are two key challenges the Council faces: a) its spend per head is low; and b) inevitably there are some areas where the potential for reductions to be made is low either because of savings already made, statutory obligations, current spend levels or other factors. The lists below are not exhaustive but highlight that all areas have to be examined.

| Areas where it may be difficult to make savings | Areas where we may have to examine |
|---|------------------------------------|
|---|------------------------------------|

| Areas where it may be difficult to make savings | Areas where we may have to examine |
|---|---|
| External audit – fee reduced from £180k to £65k over last 10 years | Senior management costs - £750k, some options for sharing posts already explored |
| Internal audit – very low cost at c£85k, service being delegated to LGSS | Waste management – £2.4m, refuse collection and recycling |
| National insurance – £1m, set by Government | Road maintenance - £1m, rural road network is important and a high standard |
| Pension contributions – c£2.3m per annum, set by Pension Fund, unlikely to reduce given Pension | Parking - £230k – charges under review |
| Fund deficit | Commercial properties – (£213)k – key priority moving forward is to generate more income from existing portfolio |
| Demand-led social care budgets - £5.8m, whilst demand can go up or down, it is to a large extent outside of Council control | Cultural services – Arts, Libraries, Museums and Sports - £1m - largely discretionary services which have been |
| Social worker staffing -£2m – staff levels are a function of demand and a minimum level is required | targeted for savings by other Councils Planning/development control - £600k – service delivery model options being |
| Insurance - £220k – tendered, cover levels reviewed and little scope for savings other than not having insurance | considered Transport - £2.5m – all aspects under review, some savings already delivered |
| Members expenses - £190k – level set externally | Public protection - £400k – already a shared service with Peterborough |
| Public Health – £1.3m, ring fenced sum, savings already made and allocation will continue to reduce | Support services (Corporate support, Finance, Legal, HR and IT) - £3.1m – substantial savings taken in last few years but kept under |
| Tourism/Economic development - £146k – key priorities and Council spend is already low | review Property services - £1m – targeted for savings in 17/18 and inevitably there is a residual level of spend required |
| Health and Safety - £40k – Council already meeting its statutory obligations at low cost | |
| Housing - £100k – statutory homelessness provision and floating support for those with a housing need | |

2.4.7 In terms of spend per head, the Council is ranked 3rd lowest amongst unitary authorities. Figures for some of high and low spending Councils (based on 16/17 budget figures) are shown below.



- 2.4.8 Against this backdrop, future savings proposals are likely to involve some difficult decisions which may involve:
 - withdrawing service provision in non-statutory areas;
 - reducing or rationalising service provision in some areas; and
 - asking stakeholders to contribute more to the cost of service delivery.
- 2.4.9 All Directorates have been through their budgets, and done an initial assessment of further areas for investigation in conjunction with Cabinet. No decisions have been made and in some cases further investigation may not lead to formal proposals being brought forward. In other cases, proposals will be worked up for consideration.
- 2.4.10 Areas being looked at include:
 - Senior management structure numbers and potential for sharing posts
 - Banking contract
 - Charging for green waste collection
 - Library and museum provision and delivery model
 - Transport provision
 - Use and management of legal services

- Education services in light of academisation and changes to statutory responsibilities
- Planning shared services
- Models of delivery for care services
- Customer services operation
- Working with parishes on local services
- Use of Section 106 and CIL to support revenue
- Further development of commercial asset base
- 2.4.11 The list is not exhaustive but gives examples of the range of areas being considered.

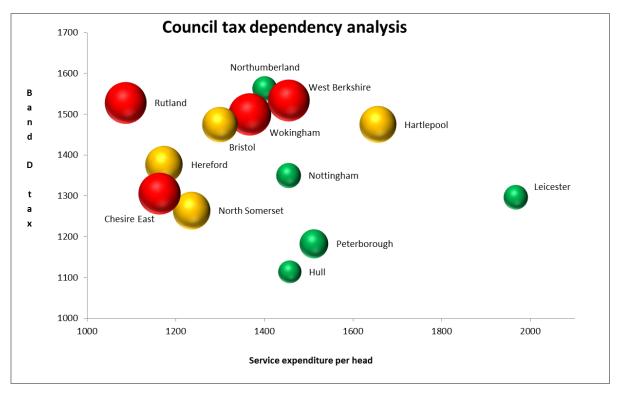
2.5 **Council tax – what choice does the Council have?**

- 2.5.1 The Government has in recent years established a 2% limit on raising Council Tax before a referendum must be called. Last year local authorities were allowed to add a further 2% precept to Council tax for spending on adult social care.
- 2.5.2 In recognition of the particular pressures on adult social care services, councils will now be able to introduce the rise sooner. They will have the freedom to increase by up to 3% in 2017/18 or 2018/19, but still cannot exceed 6% in total over the three-year period. This means that the total rise in bills will be 6% but can be spread.
- 2.5.3 To ensure that councils are using income from the precept for adult social care, councils will be required to publish a description of their plans, including changing levels of spend on adult social care and other services. This must be signed off by the Chief Finance Officer (section 151 officer). Councils wishing to use the extra freedom to raise their precept by 3% instead of 2% in 2017/18 must also show how they plan to use this extra money to improve social care. DCLG will set out further details on the conditions of the scheme in the near future.
- 2.5.4 The MTFP assumes council tax rises of 3.99% in line with Governments expectations from 16/17 onwards and includes some tax base growth as described in Appendix 2. The table below gives shows the difference between:
 - the current MTFP a 3.99% annual increase;
 - an increase of 4.99% for two years followed by a 2% increase 19/20;
 - a 2% annual increase; and
 - a council tax freeze for the life of the MTFP.

| Council tax rate 17/18 | 17/18 council tax revenue | Size of gap in 21/22 | General Fund balance 21/22 |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|
|---------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|

| | | £000 | | |
|---------------------|-----------|---------|--------|-----------|
| | | | | |
| Band D – current | £1,487.59 | £22,349 | £5,837 | (£10,939) |
| 3.99% | £1,546.94 | £23,241 | £1,612 | £3,593 |
| 4.99% then 2% | £1,561.82 | £23,464 | £1,620 | £4,268 |
| 2% | £1,517.34 | £22,796 | £3,934 | (£3,847) |

- 2.5.5 Members should note that even with Council tax rises of 2% for the next five years, the Council would have no General Fund balances remaining in 21/22 and would not be able to balance the budget unless of course substantial savings were made.
- 2.5.6 Members are aware that the Council's Band D tax levels are amongst the highest of all Unitary councils. As has previously been reported, this position does not mean that the Council is high cost or inefficient as its service expenditure per head is low but is a function of its high dependency on council tax because of its low level of government funding. The diagram below shows the relationship between Band D Council tax levels, Spend per head and Council tax dependency (a RED label indicates a high level of Council tax dependency and GREEN a low level). Unfortunately as the Government funding allocation takes into account relative resources (i.e. the amount Councils generate from council tax) this position is unlikely to change.



2.6 Collection Fund – What is the estimated surplus for 2016/17?

- 2.6.1 The Council, as a billing authority, is required to keep a special fund, known as the Collection Fund. The fund is credited with the amount of Council tax it collects. Expenditure from the fund is in respect of the Council's own demand (i.e. General Fund expenditure net of RSG and share of Business rates) and the precepts payable to the Police Authority and Fire Service.
- 2.6.2 If a surplus or deficit remains in the Collection Fund at the year-end it is subsequently distributed to, or borne by the billing authority (in this situation the Council) and the preceptors (Police and Fire Authorities). Billing authorities are required to estimate the expected Collection Fund balance for the year to 31 March in order that the sum can be taken into account by billing authorities and preceptors in calculating the amounts of Council Tax for the coming year. The difference between the estimate at 15 January, and actual position at 31 March will be taken into account in the following financial year.
- 2.6.3 The estimated financial position on the Collection Fund at 31 March 2017 is shown below.

| Estimated surplus at 31 March 2017 | £196,681 |
|------------------------------------|----------|
| Share of surplus | |
| Rutland County Council | £169,487 |
| Leicestershire Police Authority | £20,360 |
| Leicestershire Fire Service | £6,834 |

2.6.4 The Regulations provide for the Council's share of the estimated surplus to be transferred to the General Fund in 17/18.

2.7 Reserves – What level of reserves does the Council have and should it retain?

- 2.7.1 Reserves can be held for three main purposes:
 - a working balance to help cushion the impact of uneven cash flows and avoid unnecessary temporary borrowing – this forms part of general reserves;
 - a contingency to cushion the impact of unexpected events or emergencies this also forms part of general reserves; and
 - a means of building up funds to meet known or predicted liabilities these are known as earmarked reserves.
- 2.7.2 The level of reserves is set to take account of:
 - strategic, operational and financial risks facing the Council;

- key financial assumptions underpinning the budget; and
- quality of the Council's financial management arrangements.
- 2.7.3 In the current climate, it is essential that the Council maintains General Fund reserves to deal with the unexpected. There are a range of risks that may arise that the reserves are held for in order to maintain the Council's sound financial position. These risks include the following:

| Risk factor/issue | Potential cost |
|--|----------------|
| Loss of business rates income before Safety Net reached through appeals or economic downturn | £0 - £300k |
| General service pressures or overspends – 1% | £0 - £300k |
| Grant uncertainty – further reductions in funding | £0 - £500k |
| Education redundancies no longer paid for through DSG | £0 - £150k |
| Above inflationary increases including the Living Wage or shortfalls in discretionary income | £0 - £300k |
| Increase in demand led services | £0 - £500k |
| Failure of key service provider | £0 - £200k |
| Legislative or policy changes that may or may not be funded | £0 - £200k |
| Potential growth in demand for general services | £0 - £200k |

- 2.7.4 The Council's minimum reserves target is currently set at £2m which equates to about 6% of net spending. Presently, the Council's general fund balances (and useable earmarked reserves) are above the minimum level at c£10m. Alongside this balance the Council has c£2.5m in earmarked reserves (detailed in Appendix 9).
- 2.7.5 A review of the reserves position has been undertaken. It is proposed that the minimum reserve level is maintained at between £2m and £3m this level is deemed adequate based on professional judgement and a risk assessment taking into account the following factors:
 - a) despite existing savings plans, the Council is still using reserves to balance the budget;
 - b) there are potential cost pressures which are only partly factored into spending plans;
 - c) whilst the Council has some savings targets built into the MTFP and has a very good track record of delivering savings, no savings are guaranteed.

2.7.6 It is also proposed that £1m of General Fund reserves are transferred to earmarked reserves. Many authorities keep a lower level of General Reserves and set funds aside in earmarked reserves. The rationale for this is that a high level of General Fund balances can give a distorted view of financial health. As authorities know that additional pressures or liabilities are inevitable creating earmarked reserves to cover these gives a better balanced view of the real level of General Fund balances. The table below shows that Rutland's overall position is healthy but also how its approach differs to that of other Councils with broadly the same level of overall reserves.

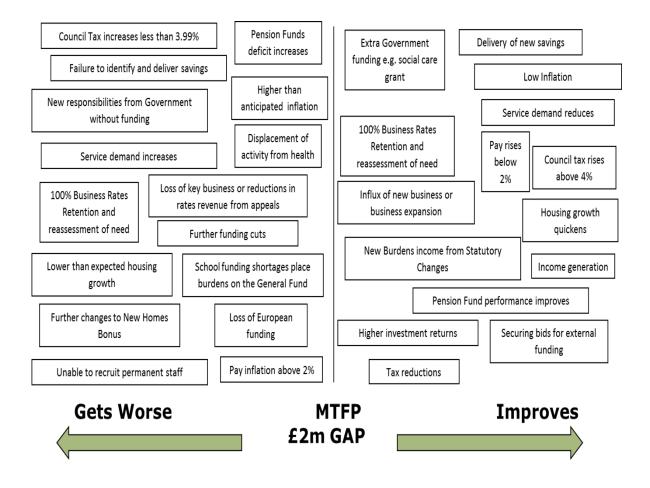
| | Average General Fund Balance as % of Net Revenue Expenditure (NRE) | Average Earmarked Reserves as % of NRE | Total Reserves as % of NRE |
|-----------------|---|---|-------------------------------|
| Unitary average | 3% | 9% | 12% |
| Rutland | 21% | 5% | 26% |
| Cornwall | 6% | 20% | 26% |
| Durham | 3% | 19% | 22% |
| Leicester | 2% | 17% | 19% |
| East Riding | 1% | 19% | 20% |

- 2.7.7 It is **proposed that the £1m transfer** includes a top up of £500k to the **social care reserve and that the ceiling is increased to £1m**. Other than a £200k contingency, the MTFP includes no additional contingency for increased demand for social care. Some Councils include an amount for unpredicted demand in spend forecasts. The Council is opposed to this approach as it can discourage budget managers from taking corrective action or looking at alternative means of living within the budget. However, it is very likely that additional demand will be experienced at some point over the medium term as evidenced by the pressures in this year's budget.
- 2.7.8 It is also proposed that £500k is put into a new **pressures reserve** (with a ceiling of £1m) to meet the costs of:
 - price pressures (as seen with recycling costs in 16/17);
 - uncontrollable demand for services outside of social care; and
 - other one-off costs.
- 2.7.9 As officers submit pressures for consideration in the annual budget one of the key considerations when a pressure is accepted is whether it will be a

one off pressure or whether it is likely to be recurring. Where pressures are clearly recurring then it is prudent to include them in the budget in full. In other cases, there may be uncertainty and one option is to not include the pressure in the MTFP or not include it in full, but to set some funds aside in an earmarked reserve. In the event that the pressure materialises the contribution is made from the earmarked reserve thereby reducing the impact on the general fund.

2.8 The financial outlook – what is the overall position?

- 2.8.1 The medium term outlook remains largely unchanged in that Government funding will reduce over the next few years with Elected Members expected to raise revenue locally through council tax and the social care precept to make up the shortfall at the same time as having to oversee reductions in net spending against a backdrop of increased demand for services (adoption and fostering, children's and adults social care) and cost pressures (e.g. waste management).
- 2.8.2 The reduced 17/18 budget deficit has had the impact of slowing down the attrition of General Fund balances. Whilst the position is still not tenable in the medium term, the Council has more time to tackle the challenge.
- 2.8.3 For the next few years therefore the Council's remit remains the same: to work towards reducing its deficit position so that it can live within its means. This work will take place against a backdrop of funding reforms changes to the business rates system, system for funding allocation and education reform.
- 2.8.4 The MTFP presents a position based on various assumptions and estimates about variables that are predominantly outside the control of the Council. The Council's experience is that these can change over time and sometimes quite significantly. The picture below shows how the funding gap might "get worse" or "improve" according to events that could materialise.



3 REVENUE BUDGET PROPOSALS

3.1 **Overview – what is the overall revenue budget?**

3.1.1 The MTFP always includes provisional budgets for future years. The annual detailed budget work (explained in 3.2) updates that budget with latest information as shown in the table below:

| | | Draft budget 2017/18 £000 |
|-------|---|---------------------------------|
| 3.1.2 | People | 16,135 |
| 3.1.2 | Places | 12,299 |
| 3.1.2 | Resources | 5,404 |
| A | Sub-Total Directorate budgets | 33,838 |
| 3.1.3 | Headcount Saving | (121) |
| 3.1.4 | Pay Inflation contingency | 45 |
| 3.1.5 | Social care contingency | 200 |
| В | Sub-Total Contingencies & Corporate Savings | 124 |
| | Net cost of services | 33,962 |
| 3.1.6 | Revenue contribution to capital | 0 |
| 3.1.7 | Appropriations | (1,897) |
| 3.1.8 | Capital financing costs | 1,905 |
| 3.1.9 | Interest income | (180) |
| | Sub-Total Capital | (172) |
| | Total Net Spending | 33,790 |
| | Funding | (33,615) |
| | Use of earmarked reserves | (108) |
| | Use of General Fund reserves | 67 |

3.1.2 The **Directorate budgets** are detailed by functional areas in Appendices 3 to 5. The budgets include savings and pressures and more detail is given in 3.4 and 3.5 and Appendices 6 and 7. In reviewing the Directorate Budgets, readers can also refer to the functional budget monitoring workbooks available on the website that are available as part of budget monitoring for background information about services. These can be found on the following link:

http://www.rutland.gov.uk/council_and_democracy/council_budgets_a nd_spending/2016-17_budget_min.aspx

- 3.1.3 During 2017/18 a number of structure reviews including a review of the business support will be undertaken and it is anticipated that this could lead to savings. At this stage it is unclear as to which Directorate these savings will fall and therefore a **headcount** savings target of £121k has been included.
- 3.1.4 The budget includes a small contingency for **pay changes** (adjustment, regrades, staff opting in to pension fund etc). The pay contingency usually includes a 2% contingency for pay awards but this is not the case for 17/18 as Directorate budgets already include a 1% pay award as negotiated last year.

- 3.1.5 The budget includes a contingency for £200k for **social care**. This is the same approach as per the prior year.
- 3.1.6 The **appropriations** figure represents adjustments the Council is required to make to its revenue position that are specified by statutory provisions and any other minor adjustments. It includes the reversal of the annual charge for depreciation on the Council's assets which is shown in Directorate budgets.
- 3.1.7 **Capital financing** costs of £1.905m comprise interest costs on loans of £1.033m and Minimum Revenue Provision (MRP) costs of £872k. MRP is a statutory charge to the revenue account which covers the repayment of debt (see 5.2).
- 3.1.8 **Interest income** reflects interest earned on investments. This is expected to reduce slightly compared to prior years because of the fall in interest rates.

3.2 Budget comparison – how does the budget compare to prior year and MTFP expectations?

- 3.2.1 There are two questions that often arise in relation to the budget:
 - How does the budget compare to the prior year?
 - How does the budget compare to the expected MTFP budget for 17/18?
- 3.2.2 For the purposes of this analysis capital costs are excluded. The **budget** for 17/18 budget at Net Cost of Services level is less than 16/17. The key movements are:

| Area | Amount £000 | Detail |
|-------------------------------|----------------|---|
| Net cost of services 16/17 | 33,993 | Reported in the 2016/17 Budget Report (19/2016) |
| Less one off items in 16/17 | (641) | Budgets funded from earmarked reserves £285k, removal of budgets approved for a fixed term £281k and removal of Fire contribution £75k |
| In year permanent adjustments | 71 | HR and Employment policies budget of £50k agreed for Chief Executive, further £21k adjustments following increase in BCF/other funding |
| Savings | (1,268) | People First savings £497k; Savings identified by Directorates £732k; expected increased in OEP income £39k |
| Pressures | 1111 | New pressures identified by Directorates of £807k, pressures funded from earmarked reserves of £119k and pressures already in MTFP £185k |

| Area | Amount £000 | Detail |
|-------------------------------|----------------|--|
| Pay and other inflation | 771 | 1% pay award; 1% increase on superannuation; pay regrades, increments and pension auto enrolments and non pay inflation - typically 2%, less contract inflation contingency of £150k |
| Transfer of spending to DSG | (75) | As the Education Services Grant (ESG) is being transferred to the DSG, a recharge of costs supported by the grant is required. |
| Net cost of services 17/18 | 33,962 | A decrease of 0.1% or an increase of 1.83% if 16/17 one off items removed. |

3.2.3 The **expected 17/18 Net cost of services** budget was £34.407m. This compares to the draft 17/18 budget of £33.962m - a net reduction of £445k or 1.29%.

| Area | Amount £000 | Detail | |
|--|----------------|--|--|
| 17/18 Net Cost of Services expected | 34,407 | Net cost of Services reported at Q1 including Inflation contingencies and People First Savings | |
| Corporate Savings | (732) | New savings put forward by Directorates (see 3.4) | |
| Inflation savings and release of contingencies | (671) | Savings on Inflation included within MTFP of £84k The pay inflation contingency included 2% for pay increases and an amount for regrades, additional pension costs etc. As the pay award was only 1%, £263k is no longer required. The three year actuarial review of the Pension Fund has taken place and the pension rate will increase by 1% per year for the next 3 years. The MTFP had included a 2% increase for 2017/18 and therefore £95k is no longer required. The pressures identified by the Directorates include inflation on contracts therefore the £153k contingency for contracts and £75k for the Living Wage are no longer required for 2017/18. | |
| Pressures | 926 | Service pressures put forward by Directorates of £807k and one-off pressures funded from earmarked reserves of £119k | |

| Area | Amount £000 | Detail |
|--|----------------|---|
| Adjustments | 107 | Adjustments for Pay regrades and auto enrolment (£64k). The People First budget savings have been overachieved, however the forecast savings achievable for 2017/18 have reduced by £43k. |
| Recharge to Dedicated Schools Grant (DSG) | (75) | As the Education Services Grant (ESG) is being transferred to the DSG, a recharge of costs supported by the grant is required. |
| 2017/18 budget | 33,962 | |

3.3 The budget process – how has the revenue budget been developed?

- 3.3.1 The starting point is the Q1 approved Budget 2016/17 which is updated for any approved changes and adjustments as reported at Q1 financial monitoring. Minor adjustments are made to individual budgets as part of the normal annual budget process. These include changes to:
 - employee costs to upgrade for increments or to align budgets to known pay rates of staff in post and corresponding employer National Insurance and Superannuation contributions;
 - external funding streams resulting in adjustments to service spending levels;
 - reflect use of reserves and external contributions which have been set aside for specific services;
 - remove one-off budgets from 2016/17 and to reflect decisions made since the last budget setting relating to virements and budget additions;
 - provide for inflation (the percentage applied depends on the type of budget);
 - encompass agreed savings details are provided in Appendix 6;
 - meet service specific pressures details are provided in Appendix 7;
 - rebase budgets i.e. transfer costs between budgets without changing the overall budget.

3.4 Savings – what savings are included in the budget?

- 3.4.1 The 2017/18 budget includes:
 - PeopleFirst savings of £732k. These were already included in the budget as a corporate contingency but have now been converted to achieved savings and are included in Directorate budgets;

- New savings put forward totalling £732k (Appendix 6);
- Other savings built into service budgets pre 17/18 budget process giving further savings of £39k;
- Notional savings of £670k additional amounts built into the 17/18 budget but now not required because of changes in circumstances or other action take to control costs (see 3.4.3).
- 3.4.2 None of the savings put forward are deemed to have a significant front line impact most relate to reductions in headcount, efficiencies or income generation. In respect of headcount, the Council has managed to deliver reductions largely through natural wastage avoiding redundancy costs.
- 3.4.3 The budget also includes savings on inflation, pay inflation (see 3.1.4) and superannuation costs compared to the expected MTFP 17/18 budget. The Pension Fund has been subject to its triennial review. This has resulted in revised employer contribution rates being set for the next 3 years. The revised rate for 2017/18 is 21.7% compared to a rate of 22.7% built into the MTFP. The Council has therefore made notional savings of £95k in 17/18 and has used the savings beyond 18/19 to amend inflation assumptions.

3.5 Pressures – what service issues or factors are causing pressures?

- 3.5.1 **Service pressures** may arise from increased demand from service users, legislative changes that place additional duties or responsibilities on the Council or from withdrawn funding which means the General Fund has to pay for services previously funded through other income e.g. grant. The Council aims to contain service pressures within existing budgets where possible. In section 2, some of the areas where there are risks were discussed. Budgets have not been increased for 2017/18 for these pressures.
- 3.5.2 Budget pressures include:
 - Pressures of £185k already built into service budgets pre 17/18;
 - New services pressures of £807k
 - One off pressures for which funds have been set aside in earmarked reserves (totalling £119k) – whilst these costs are shown as an increase in Directorate budgets, they do not increase the Council's overall budget.
- 3.5.3 The budget also includes two contingencies one to meet any increase in social care costs of £200k and a small pay contingency of £45k to meet any pay regrades in year.

3.6 Corporate Plan priorities and targets

3.6.1 The Corporate Plan includes an objective to *"ensure that our medium term"*

financial plan is in balance and is based on delivering the best possible value for the Rutland pound".

3.6.2 The financial targets related to the corporate plan financial objectives are covered below with an update to show how this budget contributes to the overall position.

| Corporate plan target | Current position |
|--|--|
| Agree a savings target programme of between £1.5m and £2m by 31 March 2017 that delivers a reduced financial gap by 2019/20. | The 19/20 financial gap in the corporate plan was £2.5m, but has been reduced to £1.9m with the 17/18 savings programme. Further savings programme to be |
| | included in 18/19 budget. |
| Deliver the annual savings programme, to be reported at the end of each financial year. | The Corporate Plan included a PeopleFirst savings forecast of £774k. The actual amount delivered was £732k which is in excess of the original savings target of £684k. |
| Maintain reserve balances above minimum recommended level of £2m across the life of the MTFP | Balances remain above £2m over life of MTFP. Importantly projected balances by 20/21 are greater than those envisaged in the corporate plan MTFP. |

3.7 Earmarked Reserves – how will they be used?

- 3.7.1 Earmarked reserves are used as a means of building up funds to meet known or predicted liabilities. Their establishment and use is subject to Council approval and movements are reported as part of the quarterly financial monitoring reports.
- 3.7.2 The balances held in Earmarked Reserves at 1st April 2016 and estimated balances as at March 2017 are shown at Appendix 9. The MTFP currently shows net transfers from reserves of £108k for 2017/18 which consist of:
 - £14k for Tourism;
 - £20k from Highways to fund expenditure with s38;
 - £36k from Commuted Sum reserves to fund grass cutting;
 - £36k from Adult Social Care reserve to fund a temporary contracts and procurement post;
 - £67k to fund public health expenditure;

- £9k from Adult Social Care reserve to fund web based system maintenance;
- £15k from Invest to Save for library expenditure which will release a revenue savings;
- £136k transfer of the Adult Social Care Support Grant to the Social Care reserve;
- £47k to fund the Digital Rutland manager post.

3.8 **Reserves and Estimates – how robust are they?**

- 3.8.1 Best practice requires me to identify any risks associated with the budget, and section 25 of the Local Government Act 2003 requires me to report on the adequacy of reserves and the robustness of estimates.
- 3.8.2 In the current climate, it is inevitable that the budget carries significant risk. In my view, although very difficult, the budget for 2017/18 is achievable subject to the risks and issues described below.
- 3.8.3 The most substantial risks are in demand led budgets and in particular social care, specifically the risks of further growth in the cost of care packages, and inability to contain the costs of looked after children. These risks are the ones which will require the most focussed management attention in 2017/18.
- 3.8.4 In the longer term, the risks to the budget strategy arise from:
 - non-identification and delivery of savings;
 - unidentified and uncontrollable pressures; and
 - loss of future resources, particularly in the transition to 100% business rates retention.
- 3.8.5 A further risk is economic downturn, nationally or locally. This could result in changes to the 4-year offer, falling business rate income, and increased cost of council tax reductions for tax payers on low incomes. It could also lead to a growing need for Council services and an increase in bad debts.
- 3.8.6 The budget seeks to manage these risks as follows:
 - a £200k contingency has been included in the 2017/18 budget. In addition to managing risk, this provides resource to be diverted should the need arise;
 - should the contingency prove insufficient, the Council can call on earmarked reserves;
 - a minimum balance of £2m reserves will be maintained.
- 3.8.7 Subject to the above comments, I believe the Council's general and

earmarked reserves to be adequate. I also believe estimates made in preparing the budget are robust based on information available.

3.9 Equalities – does the budget impact adversely on any particular groups?

- 3.9.1 In the exercise of its functions, the Council must have due regard to the Council's duty to eliminate discrimination, to advance equality of opportunity for protected groups and to foster good relations between protected groups and others.
- 3.9.2 The Council has completed EIA screening for all savings proposals and for the proposed tax increase. There are no proposals for decision on specific courses of action that could have an impact on different groups of people and therefore full EIAs are not required.
- 3.9.3 Some of the analysis relating to the Council tax increase is shown below:

Proposal

A Band D Council Tax increase of 3.99%, including Social Care Precept of 2% taking Band D Council Tax from £1,487.59 to £1,546.95 (Rutland County Council only). This proposal is linked to one aspect of local government funding where the Council has some discretion to raise additional funds by increases to Council Tax. However there are Council Tax rules in place that limit the extent of any Council Tax increases before a referendum is required, the limit for 2017/18 is 4.99%.

Initial impact

This increase will be applied to all bands of council tax. This will impact on all residents who are eligible to pay Council Tax. The average cost per week on a Band D property is £29.74.

Since Council Tax is applicable to all properties it is not considered that the increase targets any one particular group; rather it is an increase that is applied across the board. At the same time because the increase is applied to all properties it is not possible to exempt any particular groups. By increasing Council tax, the Council is able to prevent further reductions in services to local residents and in so doing continue can mitigate adverse impacts facing individual households.

The Council tax increase needs to be considered in the Rutland context:

- Average house prices are high in Rutland (Nov 2015): £228,858 (compared to national £186,325);
- Affordability: an average house in Rutland costs almost 11 times annual salary.
- Cost of **renting** is also higher in Rutland (£625pm) than comparators (£600 national)
- Transport cost are higher in rural areas: people need to travel longer

distances to access basic needs – such as employment, education and health care - and pay more for fuel.

Whilst cost of living can be higher, out of 152 upper tier Local Authorities in England, Rutland ranks 148 in terms of Indices of Multiple Deprivation (1 is most deprived). Notwithstanding this comment, the Council recognises that there is potential for low income households to be affected and mitigation strategies have been put in place.

Actions take to mitigate impact

The risk is mitigated through various support offered: Local Council Tax Support, a Discretionary Fund and Advice.

The Council operates a local council tax support scheme which offers up to 75% discount for those on low incomes – those that are eligible for the full discount will see an increase of just 14p per week.

On top of the 75% discount, the Council continues to offer further support to those who can demonstrate financial hardship. It has funds of £25k set aside and is prepared to increase this amount should the need arise.

The Council also provides some budgeting and financial advice and has a contract with Citizens Advice Rutland to provide more specialist support if needed.

The Council will be seeking views on the Council tax increase proposal as part of its budget and is also undertaking a review of poverty in Rutland which could lead to some further policy changes.

4 CAPITAL PROGRAMME

4.1 Overall Programme – what does the overall programme look like?

- 4.1.1 The Capital Programme is developed around specific projects. The programme comprises three strands:
 - Approved projects: capital projects already approved that will span across more than one financial year (any projects already approved which are not yet completed will continue into 17/18) and projects being delivered using ring fenced funding (e.g. disabled facilities grants);
 - Approval required: New projects to be approved in the budget or inyear; and
 - Funding available but not yet allocated.
- 4.1.2 The table below is an overview of the position for 17/18. Projects that make up the total £6.250m are listed in Appendix 10.

| Portfolio | Spend to Date £000 | Budget 2016/17 £000 | Budget 2017/18 £000 |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Approved Projects | | | |
| People | 388 | 554 | 3,708 |
| Places | 2,677 | 7,265 | 400 |
| Resources | 0 | 45 | 0 |
| Total Approved | 3,066 | 7,865 | 4,108 |
| Approval Required | | | |
| People | | | 0 |
| Places | | | 1,992 |
| Resources | | | 150 |
| Total Approval Required | | | 2,142 |
| Total | 3,066 | 7,865 | 6,250 |

| | Budget 2016/17 £000 | Budget 2017/18 £000 |
|------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Financed By | | |
| Grant Funding | 5,115 | 5,673 |
| Prudential Borrowing | 1,130 | 400 |
| Capital Receipts | 779 | 177 |
| Section 106 | 398 | 0 |
| Oakham North Agreement | 257 | 0 |
| RCCO | 186 | 0 |
| Total Financing | 7,865 | 6,250 |

4.2 Approved projects – what approved projects continue into 2017/18?

- 4.2.1 Some of the capital projects will span across more than one financial year. Any projects already approved which are not yet completed will continue into 2017/18. The estimated spend in 2017/18 will depend primarily on the outturn (the amount spent) for 2016/17. The following capital projects are expected to request a carry forward budget to 2017/18.
- 4.2.2 Adult Social Care System Replacement The replacement of the social care case management system for adults was largely completed early in 2016/17. The system is currently being supported by hardware on loan to allow for testing. It is expected that the purchase of the new hardware will be completed next financial year.
- 4.2.3 Digital Rutland This project delivers superfast fibre broadband throughout the county to support economic growth and provide more affordable high quality broadband for all. The programme started in 2013/14 and has already achieved circa 95% coverage throughout Rutland. The project board is currently reviewing options to extend coverage further, one of which could be through a new procurement and subject to formal approvals. If this option is taken up the timescales for the required open market review, public consultation and procurement process is such that any Phase 3 deployment could not commence until summer 2017 at the earliest. The target for Phase 3 coverage throughout Rutland is circa 97%.
- 4.2.4 Schools Maintenance Report numbers 82/2015 and 81/2015 have been approved by Cabinet covering a number of schemes on schools within the County. Project details were given in para 2.3.5 (Q2 Finance Report).
- 4.2.5 Oakham Castle Restoration The restoration of Oakham Castle was completed in October 2016. This was predominantly funded by Heritage Lottery with the remainder funded by revenue contributions and Section 106. The programme will continue over the next couple of year to manage and support the development of the Castle.
- 4.2.6 OEP Phase 2 £500k was approved in Report 100/2016 to develop the central area of the OEP site to maximise future business opportunities. The work has gone out to tender and is expected to be completed in 2017/18.
- 4.2.7 Oakham Library and the relocation of Visions Community and Children's Centre The combined capital programme is for essential works to Oakham Library and the relocation of the Children's' Centre. Work is expected to be completed by summer 2017.

4.3 Approved projects – what projects will be delivered with ring fenced funding?

4.3.1 The Council receives Devolved Formula Capital funds which is pass-ported to maintained schools to help them support the capital needs of their assets. Schools will decide what projects to fund.

- 4.3.2 The Council receives Disabled Facilities grant which is part of the Better Care Fund. The full allocation is used to help residents remain in their home and be independent.
- 4.3.3 On 20th December 2016 Cabinet approved total projects for school places of £3.463m. All of the projects are included in the 17/18 budget but as the timing of some is not yet confirmed, some are likely to be delivered in 18/19 and possibly beyond.

4.4 New projects – what future projects will need to be approved?

- 4.4.1 The capital programme includes funding set aside pending further reports to Cabinet/Council to get formal approval for the use of these funds.
- 4.4.2 Future developments to the Councils IT infrastructure the Council has traditionally funded IT projects from Revenue but recognising the replacement costs associated with IT systems, provision has been set aside in the capital programme. It is requested that delegated authority be given to the Director of Resources in consultation with the appropriate Portfolio Holder(s) to allocate £150k and approve individual projects.
- 4.4.3 Highways A cabinet paper will be presented in January highlighting the proposed capital programme for 2017/18, including a short term plan for future years. Included within the report will be the new 2017/18 Pothole Action Funding (£153k) announced in the Autumn Statement.

| Unallocated Portfolio Funding | | Estimated Closing Grant Balance Awarde 31/03/17 2017/18 | | Possible Funding for 2017/18 Budget | Estimated Closing Balance 31/03/18 |
|----------------------------------|------------------------|--|-------|---|---|
| | | £000 | £000 | £000 | £000 |
| People | Devolved Formula | 0 | 32 | (32) | 0 |
| People | Better Care | 0 | 186 | (186) | 0 |
| People | Basic Needs | 2,079 | 1,134 | (3,213) | 0 |
| Places | Highways | 927 | 2,450 | (1,992) | 1,385 |
| Places | Schools | 809 | 196 | (70) | 935 |
| Other | Misc Grant | 442 | 0 | (180) | 262 |
| Other | Section 106 | 2,457 | 254 | 0 | 2,711 |
| Other | CIL | 131 | 549 | 0 | 680 |
| Other | Oakham North | 1,735 | 551 | 0 | 2,286 |
| Other | Other Capital Receipts | | 204 | (177) | 910 |
| Estimated | d Unallocated | 9,462 | 5,556 | (5,850) | 9,168 |

4.5 Unallocated Funding – What funding do we have available?

4.5.1 Highway Grants – Unallocated funding (£1.385m). This grant is being held to fund future highways projects which is not ring-fenced however future

allocations would be affected if the funding was not spent improving transport infrastructure within the County. The majority of the unallocated highways funding (£1.289m) relates to the integrated transport block which is given to local authorities for small transport improvement schemes.

- 4.5.2 LA Capital Maintenance Unallocated funding (£935k) is ring-fenced and should be allocated to schools and children's centres based on the provision of sufficient numbers of school places and surplus place removal, also the repair, improvement and replacement of existing school buildings.
- 4.5.3 Misc Grant Funding Unallocated funding (£262k) representing various balances from historic funding that the council no longer receives. This funding is not ring fenced.
- 4.5.4 Section 106 Unallocated funding (£2.711m) representing the expected holding balance. Projects will be developed to deal with infrastructure demands from new/existing developments. Expenditure must be spent on the specific details within the individual agreements.
- 4.5.5 CIL Unallocated funding (£680k) represents the expected Community Infrastructure Levy from developers; this will be replacing section 106, with the exception of the Affordable Housing element. This funding must be spent on items contained within the CIL123 infrastructure list.
- 4.5.6 Oakham North Agreement Unallocated funding (£2.286m) representing the expected holding balance. £551k is due to be received for the next 2 years. The Council has flexibility on how this funding is used.
- 4.5.7 Capital Receipts Unallocated funding (£910k) represents the balance of capital receipts held. E.g. Barleythorpe, centre buses sale and the annual payment received from Spires Homes.

4.6 Emerging projects – what projects might come forward?

- 4.6.1 Within the Councils long term financial plans, a number of capital projects may come forward. These are:
 - Refurbishment/development of Barleythorpe It is expected that the former Rutland County College will be vacant from August 2017. An options paper will be presented to Cabinet.
 - Investment Opportunities The Council is identifying a number of possible investment opportunities as a means of using capital resources to generate ongoing revenue income;
 - Integrated Transport Block This funding provides support for transport capital improvement schemes. A number of schemes have already been identified, a Cabinet paper will be submitted once the capital schemes have been finalised.

5 TREASURY MANAGEMENT

5.1 **Prudential indicators – what prudential indicators will we adhere to?**

- 5.1.1 Local authority capital expenditure is based on a system of self-regulation, based upon a code of practice (the "prudential code").
- 5.1.2 Council complies with the code of practice, which requires us to agree a set of indicators to demonstrate that any borrowing is affordable, sustainable and prudent. To comply with the code, the Council must approve the indicators at the same time as it agrees the budget. The indicators including the limit on total borrowing (currently set at £28m) are approved through the Treasury Management Strategy, taken separately to this report.

5.2 MRP – How will we calculate the Minimum Revenue Provision?

- 5.2.1 By law, the Council is required to charge to its budget each year an amount for the repayment of debt. This is known as "minimum revenue provision" (MRP).
- 5.2.2 CLG Guidance issued requires full Council to approve an MRP Statement in advance of each year. Council will be asked to approve the MRP Statement as part of the Treasury Management Strategy.

6 SCHOOL FUNDING

6.1 Overview – How are schools funded?

- 6.1.1 Schools are funded from ring fenced grants, the most notable of which is the Dedicated Schools Grant (DSG). This funding cannot be used for any other Council function, and essentially schools operate within their own fund with any under or over expenditure being taken forward into future years. The DSG for 2017/18 is divided into three blocks of funding:
 - Schools block approximately £22.0m for Rutland County Council which essentially funds schools' budgets. This includes approximately £18.8m for academies which is determined by the local Schools Forum and Council but paid to the Education Funding Agency (EFA).
 - High Needs block approximately £3.8m which primarily supports Special Educational Needs expenditure including maintained special schools.
 - Early Years block The new formula for Early Years will be implemented from 2017/18 and will result in a reduction in funding received by the Council to fund provision for 3 & 4 year olds. However, funding for the provision of 2 year old placements is set to increase.
- 6.1.2 Locally, the Schools Forum can make recommendations to the Council to transfer funding between the blocks, however, due to the changes being proposed in the future and the fact that the funding blocks were rebased to take into account the actual spending plans for 2016/17, it is not recommended to do so for 2017/18. Schools Forum can also recommend to the Council the funding formula that should be used to distribute monies to individual schools and Early Years Settings.
- 6.1.3 Schools are protected by a nationally set Minimum Funding Guarantee (MFG). This is set at -1.5% per pupil for 2017/18. This means that a school's budget cannot fall by more than 1.5% per pupil from the previous year, regardless of any formula changes that are made.
- 6.1.4 Schools have reserves they can call on, and the Council will work closely with any maintained school that is experiencing financial difficulty to draw up a recovery plan.

6.2 Allocations – What funding is received and how is it allocated?

DSG

- 6.2.1 The Schools Block allocation is still awaited from the Department of Education (DfE). The per pupil unit of funding has already been calculated based on funds allocated to schools in 2016/17 plus the retained duties element of the Education Services Grant (ESG). This will be multiplied by the number of pupils as recorded on the October 2016 census to give an overall allocation. This will then be allocated to schools via the updated funding formula.
- 6.2.2 The High Needs block funding has been set such that no local authority will see a reduction (in cash terms) from its 2016/17 funding for high needs as set out in the spending baseline review carried out in March 2016. Rutland will receive £3.8m which will then be allocated to schools and specialist settings based on pupil

needs using a Place-Plus approach.

- 6.2.3 For Early Years, the new national funding formula for the allocation of funding for 3&4 year olds has been implemented for 2017/18. As well as changing the way that local authorities are funded, the DfE has imposed a limit on the amount of funding that can be retained centrally to support the Early Years Providers. For Rutland, this means that there has been a reduction in the centrally retained funding of £20k which has been funded from the General Fund. For the Early Years providers the hourly rate paid for the provision of free entitlement for 3&4 year olds has reduced from £4.60 per hour to £4.40 per hour.
- 6.2.4 The funding available for 2 year olds was already based on a national funding formula and therefore this funding formula has continued for 2017/18. The Government has given a commitment to increase the hourly rate paid to providers and as a result, Rutland will be able to offer providers £5.20 per hour in 2017/18 instead of the £4.85 per hour for 2016/17.

Pupil Premium Grant (PPG)

- 6.2.5 The DfE have yet to announce the level of Pupil Premiums for 2017/18 but they are likely to remain the same as for 2016/17, as follows:
 - Primary disadvantaged pupil Premium is £1,320 per pupil;
 - Secondary disadvantaged pupil premium is £935 per pupil;
 - Looked after children pupil premium is £1,900 per pupil;
 - Children no longer looked after due to adoption, special guardianship order etc is £1,900 per pupil; and
 - Service children pupil premium is £300 per pupil.

Universal Infant Free School Meals (UIFSM)

6.2.6 From September 2014 every infant (key stage1) pupil is entitled to a free school meal. This is funded by an additional specific grant amounting to £2.30 per pupil. The funding for 2017/18 is yet to be announced.

New School Improvement Grant

6.2.7 The Government is continuing to review the statutory responsibilities of local authorities as part of its next step of ending local authorities' role in running schools. To this end, the General Rate of the Education Services grant is being withdrawn from September 2017. However, local authorities will receive a new separate grant covering services such as monitoring and commissioning of school improvement support. This grant will allow authorities to play a transitional role as the school-led system continues to mature.

6.3 Future of Education funding – What is changing and what are the issues?

6.3.1 The Department for Education is proposing to change the way local authorities are funded in future and have been consulting stakeholders on the best way forward for delivering a fair and transparent funding system where the amount of funding children attract for their schools is based on need and is consistent across the country.

- 6.3.2 More information about the potential consequences can be found in Appendix 8 but issues include:
 - The Council may not receive sufficient funding to deliver its responsibilities;
 - There will no longer be the ability to flex funding as there is now;
 - The overall amount of schools funding is likely to reduce (see para 6.3.3) but individual allocations to some schools may increase;
 - Funding for high needs placements is likely to reduce over time and a system wide solution will need to be found if there is insufficient funding; and
 - Early years providers will receive less per hour than they do today potentially putting at risk existing provision.
- 6.3.3 For the Schools and the High Needs Blocks, the second stage of consultation on proposed changes commenced on 14th December 2016 and closes on the 22nd March 2017. The consultation documentation includes illustrative allocations for comparison purposes (based on the 2016/17 funding proformas) and the table below shows the impact for Rutland and some neighbouring authorities:

| | | Base | line | | New Fu | change | | | |
|----------------|---------------|---------------------|--------------------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|--------------------------|-------------|--------|
| | Schools £m | High Needs £m | Central Schools £m | Total £m | Schools £m | High Needs £m | Central Schools £m | Total £m | % |
| ENGLAND | 31,771.88 | 5,602.20 | 233.01 | 37,607.09 | 31,955.90 | 5,667.95 | 233.01 | 37,856.86 | 1.40% |
| Rutland | 22.55 | 3.64 | 0.18 | 26.37 | 22.32 | 3.64 | 0.16 | 26.12 | -1.00% |
| Leicester | 218.16 | 46.69 | 1.65 | 266.50 | 226.86 | 46.69 | 1.58 | 275.12 | 3.20% |
| Leicestershire | 359.62 | 60.90 | 2.24 | 422.76 | 368.80 | 60.90 | 2.67 | 432.37 | 2.30% |
| Peterborough | 142.12 | 26.57 | 1.11 | 169.80 | 145.91 | 26.57 | 1.06 | 173.54 | 2.20% |

6.3.4 Whilst the above table gives illustrative allocations, it is clear that compared to our neighbours, Rutland is likely to see a reduction in funding. However, a much clearer understanding of the detail behind the figures is required to provide a full assessment of the impact on Rutland and its' schools. For example, the baseline figure submitted for Schools (£22.37m) and High Needs (£3.8m) have been adjusted by the DfE to reflect changes in treatment of pupils attending SEN units attached to schools.

7 CONSULTATION

7.1 **Consultation – how will we consult and when**?

- 7.1.1 The Council has a statutory duty to consult on its budget proposals with representatives of non-domestic ratepayers and local persons.
- 7.1.2 It is proposed that consultation for 17/18 includes:
 - consideration by each of the Scrutiny Panels at special meetings in January 2017;
 - a meeting with representatives of the local business community on 9th February 2017;
 - a presentation of the budget to the Parish Council Forum on 30th January 2017; and
 - consultation online, static displays at libraries and publicity through the local print and broadcast media.
- 7.1.3 The outcome of the consultation will be reported to Cabinet on 14th February 2017 or Council on 20th February depending on the timing of events to enable the Council to consider the views expressed when making its recommendation to Council on the budget.

7.2 Consultation – what key questions will we ask?

7.2.1 In order to encourage a high level of response to the consultation it is suggested that one open question below is asked giving the opportunity for respondents to add their own views on any issues of particular interest to them.

Have you any comments or suggestions about the Council's draft budget proposals?

8 STATUTORY AND CONSTITUTIONAL REQUIREMENTS

8.1 Constitutional and statutory requirements – will we meet them?

8.1.1 In setting a budget and level of council tax, the Council has to meet a number of statutory requirements and also ensure compliance with its constitution. The table below sets out how the Council intends to meet those requirements.

| Requirement | Status |
|---|---|
| Statutory requirements under Local Government Finance Act | |
| To levy and collect council tax | To be reported to Council 20/02/2017 |
| To calculate budget requirements and levels of council tax | To be reported to Council 20/02/2017 |
| To consult representatives of persons subject to non-domestic rates about proposals for | Discussed in Section 7 of this paper. |
| To approve the budget and set Council Tax by 11th March in each year | To be approved at Council 20/02/2017 |
| Statutory requirements under | |
| Under section 25 of the Local Government Act 2003 the Section 151 Officer is required to report to the Council on the robustness of the estimates made for the purpose of setting the Council Tax and the adequacy of the proposed financial reserves. | Within this report, 3.7 |
| Statutory requirements under Local Government Act 1999: | |
| To consider, as a matter of course, the possibilities for provision of information to, consultation with and involvement of representatives of local persons across all authority functions. | Discussed in Section 7 of this paper |
| Requirements under constitution: | |
| Cabinet to recommend the budget to the Council | Draft to Cabinet will be presented 14/02/2017 |

| Requirement | Status |
|---|---|
| Council to approve the budget and set Council Tax | To be approved at Council 20/02/2017 |
| The Chief Finance Officer shall report to Cabinet for consideration not later than 31st December in each year on draft budgets for the following financial year to be subject to consultation | The draft budget has been pushed back to January 2017 with the agreement of Cabinet as the local government settlement was not received until 17 th December leaving no time for that to be processed and the draft budget produced and presented pre the end of December. |
| After the completion of the consultation period the Chief Finance Officer shall report for consideration by Cabinet not later than 28th February in each year on draft budgets for approval by | To be approved at Council 20/02/2017 |

A large print version of this document is available on request



Rutland County Council Catmose, Oakham, Rutland LE15 6HP

> 01572 722 577 enquiries@rutland.gov.uk www.rutland.gov.uk

This page is intentionally left blank

| | Appendix 2 | | | | | | |
|---------------|---------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|
| | | 2016/17 | 2016/17 | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 |
| Ref | | Original | Q1 Budget | Q2 Forecast | Proposed | Proposed | Proposed |
| | | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| 1 | People | 15,907,100 | 16,424,400 | 16,896,400 | 16,135,200 | 16,551,700 | 16,713,70 |
| 1 | Places | 12,318,200 | 12,524,800 | 12,594,000 | 12,298,800 | 12,440,300 | 12,723,90 |
| <u>1</u> 2 | Resources | 5,246,700 | 5,742,700 | 5,665,800 | 5,404,600 | 5,524,200 | 5,631,70 |
| 2 | Pay Inflation Contingency | 330,700 | 0 | 0 | 45,000 | 716,300 | 1,146,50 |
| 3 | Contract Inflation | 150,000 | 150,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | Fire Authority Contribution | 75,000 | | | | | |
| 4 | Adult Social Care Contingency | 200,000 | 200,000 | 0 | 200,000 | 200,000 | 200,00 |
| 5 | Corporate Headcount Saving | | | | (121,000) | (121,000) | (121,000 |
| 6 | People First Savings | (234,800) | (234,800) | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | Net Cost of Services | 33,992,900 | 34,807,100 | 35,156,200 | 33,962,600 | 35,311,500 | 36,294,80 |
| 7 | Capital met from Direct Revenue | 180,000 | 186,000 | 186,000 | 0 | 0 | |
| 8 | Appropriations | (1,897,000) | (1,897,000) | (1,897,000) | (1,897,000) | (1,897,000) | (1,897,000 |
| 9 | Capital Financing | 1,930,601 | 1,930,601 | 1,930,601 | 1,904,945 | 1,881,825 | 1,858,89 |
| 10 | Interest Receivable | (220,000) | (220,000) | (235,000) | (180,000) | (210,000) | (170,000 |
| | Net spending | 33,986,501 | 34,806,701 | 35,140,801 | 33,790,545 | 35,086,325 | 36,086,69 |
| | Resources | | | | | | |
| 11 | Other Income | (239,500) | (272,500) | (296,513) | (46,000) | 0 | |
| 12 | New Homes Bonus | (1,230,055) | (1,230,055) | (1,230,024) | (1,214,332) | (1,285,507) | (1,303,678 |
| 13 | Better Care Fund | (2,046,000) | (2,061,200) | (2,061,200) | (2,061,200) | (2,061,200) | (2,061,200 |
| 14 | Social Care In Prisons | (70,138) | (70,138) | (54,128) | (54,128) | (54,128) | (54,128 |
| 15 | Rural Delivey Grant | (843,258) | (843,258) | (843,258) | (680,891) | (523,763) | (680,892 |
| 16 | Transition Grant | (339,932) | (339,932) | (339,932) | (336,573) | 0 | |
| 17 | Adult Social Care Support Grant | 0 | 0 | 0 | (136,300) | 0 | |
| 18 | Revenue Support Grant | (2,353,919) | (2,353,919) | (2,353,919) | (888,716) | 0 | 958,31 |
| 19 | Retained Business Rates Funding | (4,770,200) | (4,770,200) | (4,770,200) | (4,785,764) | (4,917,954) | (5,115,963 |
| 20 | Council Tax/Social care precept | (21,924,400) | (21,924,300) | (21,924,400) | (23,241,300) | (24,513,100) | (25,745,200 |
| 21 | Collection fund surplus | (248,000) | (248,000) | (248,000) | (170,000) | 0 | |
| | Total available Resources | (34,065,402) | (34,113,502) | (34,121,574) | (33,615,204) | (33,355,652) | (34,002,742 |
| | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Use of Earmarked Reserves | (553,200) | (1,468,200) | (1,446,000) | (107,900) | (279,200) | (163,800 |
| 23 | Use of General Fund Balances | (632,101) | (775,001) | (426,773) | 67,441 | 1,451,473 | 1,920,14 |
| | Balance brought forward | (10,089,084) | (10,143,751) | (10,143,751) | (10,570,524) | (10,503,083) | (9,051,61) |
| | | | | | · · · · · · | | |
| | Balance carried forward | (10,721,185) | (10,918,752) | (10,570,524) | (10,503,083) | (9,051,610) | (7,131,462 |

Appendix 2

| 0000/04 | 0004/00 |
|--------------|--------------|
| 2020/21 | 2021/22 |
| Proposed | Proposed |
| £ | £ |
| 17,018,200 | 17,431,500 |
| 13,002,800 | 13,307,800 |
| 5,731,600 | 5,834,600 |
| 1,588,600 | 1,870,700 |
| 0 | 0 |
| | |
| 200,000 | 200,000 |
| (121,000) | (121,000) |
| 0 | 0 |
| 37,420,200 | 38,523,600 |
| 0 | 0 |
| (1,897,000) | (1,897,000) |
| 1,836,103 | 1,836,103 |
| (155,000) | (155,000) |
| 37,204,303 | 38,307,703 |
| | |
| 0 | 0 |
| (1,064,517) | (968,701) |
| (2,061,200) | (2,061,200) |
| (54,128) | (54,128) |
| (680,891) | (680,891) |
| 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 |
| 958,318 | 958,318 |
| (5,306,364) | (5,499,412) |
| (27,005,200) | (28,324,800) |
| 0 | 0 |
| (35,213,981) | (36,630,814) |
| | |
| (64,600) | (64,600) |
| 1,925,722 | 1,612,289 |
| | |
| (7,131,462) | (5,205,740) |
| | |
| (5,205,740) | (3,593,451) |

The MTFP assumptions

The MTFP shows spending plans and funding position for the next 4 years.

| Ref | Expenditure /Funding | Assumptions/Commentary | | | | | |
|-----|---------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | Directorate Costs | Directorate costs for 2018/19 onwards assume 2017/18 as a starting point and build in inflation and any changes to National Insurance contributions. | | | | | |
| | | Inflation is built into the MTFP to cover potential cost increases. The level of inflation ranges from 8% for fuel (gas, electric etc.) to 2% for general inflation (supplies and services). | | | | | |
| | | The Council's contribution rate to the Local Government Pension Scheme (LGPS) is included at the following rates: 17/18 - 21.7%, 18/19 – 22.7%, 19/20 – 23.7%, 20/21 – 24.7% | | | | | |
| 2 | Pay Inflation Contingency | Council assumes pay inflation will be 2% pa. | | | | | |
| 3 | Contract inflation | This was an amount set aside to cover above inflation rises should they materialise on key contract, pay, supplies etc. This has been distributed to Directorate costs in 17/18. | | | | | |
| 4 | Adult Social Care pressures | This is set aside to cover demographic and demand pressures on Adult and Social Care. Rather than increase individual budgets the Council will hold a contingency and allocate it when it knows where the demand pressure is e.g. home care, residential care etc | | | | | |
| 5 | Corporate Headcount saving | Notional savings targets to be achieved through vacancy control, service reviews etc | | | | | |
| 6 | People First savings | Savings originating from the PeopleFirst project. All savings are now built into Directorate budgets. | | | | | |
| 7 | Capital met from Direct Revenue | This represents the amount of revenue expenditure that is funding capital projects. | | | | | |
| 8 | Appropriations | Directorate budgets include the costs of depreciation to show the full cost of services. This depreciation is removed for the purposes of setting council tax. | | | | | |
| 9 | Capital | The capital financing charges are made up of 2 amounts; | | | | | |
| | financing | Interest Payable – this is fixed over the life of the MTFP c£1m per annum. This is all payable to the Public Works Loan Board (PWLB) | | | | | |
| | | Minimum Revenue Provision (MRP) - An annual provision | | | | | |

| Ref | Expenditure /Funding | Assumptions/Commentary |
|-----|---------------------------|---|
| | | that the Council is statutorily required to set aside and charge to the Revenue Account for the repayment of debt associated with expenditure incurred on capital assets. |
| 10 | Interest receivable | This represents the amount the Council expects to earn from investing cash balances held. |
| 11 | Other income | Misc grants including a grant to fund school improvement. |
| 12 | New Homes Bonus | The MTFP uses projections from Planning on new homes and damping of 10%. |
| | | The NHB scheme is under review. The MTFP assumes NHB payments will be received for 4 years starting from 2017/18. |
| 13 | Better Care Fund | The Better Care Fund (BCF) allocations are built in at 2017/18 levels. Settlement indicated Rutland would receive no top up allocation. |
| 14 | Social Care in prisons | The only Care Act funding not part of RSG is the funding for social care in prisons which is funded by a Department of Health grant. |
| 15 | Rural Delivery Grant | The MTFP builds in grant for additional cost of rural service delivery as per the Government 4-year offer. |
| 16 | Transition Grant | Additional funding in the form of transitional grant has been given in both 2016/17 and 2017/18 for the councils adversely affected by the change in distribution of central funding. |
| 17 | Adult Social care grant | Grant for adult social care funded from reductions in New Homes Bonus. |
| 18 | RSG | RSG included as per the 4-year settlement 'offer' figures. The MTFP assumes that RSG reduces to £0 by 2019/20 and a tariff is paid. |
| 19 | Business rates | The amount to be retained under "Business Rates Retention" (BRR) scheme has been updated in line with the current year forecast, a view about growth for 17/18 and the baseline and tariff figures given by Government. |
| | | The Council has seen little growth this year and it is not envisaged that this will have a material change on NNDR yield given likelihood of appeals and increased level of reliefs. The Council's NNDR1 return will not be completed until late January (when the form is issued) so all NNDR figures are provisional. |
| | | A 5% increase in growth would yield approx. £300k for the |

| Ref | Expenditure /Funding | Assumptions/Commentary |
|-----|---|--|
| | | Council. Conversely, the Council could lose up to £350k before the Government provides safety net funding. The potential loss of income through appeals remains a risk and could have a significant impact on business rates revenue. |
| 20 | Council tax (inc social care precept) | Tax rises built in at 3.99%. The tax base continues to increase with housing growth. |
| | P1000P() | An increase in local council tax support claims could dampen this growth but in 17/18 the number of claimants has reduced. |
| | | The MTFP contains an additional social care precept on council tax built in at 2% to deal with the rising costs of social costs care. |
| 21 | Collection Fund Surplus | If a surplus or deficit remains in the Collection Fund at the year- end it is subsequently distributed to, or borne by the billing authority (in this situation the Council) and the preceptors (Police and Fire Authorities). Billing authorities are required to estimate the expected Collection Fund balance for the year to 31 March in order that the sum can be taken into account by billing authorities and preceptors in calculating the amounts of Council Tax for the coming year. The difference between the estimate at 15 January, and actual position at 31 March will be taken into account in the following financial year. |
| 22 | Earmarked Reserves | The Council earmarked reserves set aside for specific purposes. Where these are planned to be used the spending has been included within the relevant Directorate costs and the total funding used is shown as a Transfer from earmarked reserves in the MTFP. |
| 23 | General Fund | If the Council is spending more than the resources available, the balance is funded from General Fund balances. These balances have a recommended minimum level of £2m. |

Appendix 3.1: Peoples Directorate Budget 2017/18

This Appendix gives the detailed movement in cost centre budgets from the Approved 2016/17 Budget at Q1 to the proposed budget for 2017/18.

The reversal of one off entries column represents the removal of budgets such as one off transfers from earmarked reserves and budget carry forwards approved for 2016/17 but not required within the 2017/18 budget.

The Transfer column shows where function s have moved from one directorate to another since Q1 such as the Floating Support service and also includes the realignment of budgets between functions within the Directorate

The Adjustments column shows other minor movements in budgets such as an adjustment to a recharge to the Dedicated Schools Grant (DSG)

The Savings and Pressures columns agree to the relevant columns within the Savings and Pressures summary (see appendix 6 & 7)

| Cost Centre | Cost Centre Description | 2016/17 Q1 Budget | Reversal of One off entries | Transfers | Adjustments | PeopleFirst Savings | Savings | Pressures | Inflation | 2017/18 Budget | Increase / (Decrease) |
|----------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|-------------|------------------------|---------|-----------|-----------|-------------------|--------------------------|
| | | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| | Directorate Management Costs | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5324 | Directorate | 784,700 | (36,400) | (78,000) | (2,000) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21,700 | 690,000 | (94,700) |
| 5424 | Operational Team Managers | 743,000 | (82,900) | 69,800 | 400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16,900 | 747,200 | 4,200 |
| 5403 | Business Intelligence | 94,700 | 0 | 28,100 | 2,700 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,200 | 126,700 | 32,000 |
| | Directorate Management Costs | 1,622,400 | (119,300) | 19,900 | 1,100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 39,800 | 1,563,900 | (58,500) |
| | Public Health | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4570 | Public Health Department | (1,232,000) | 0 | 64,300 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (1,167,700) | 64,300 |
| 4571 | Sexual Health | 207,100 | 0 | 11,100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 218,200 | 11,100 |
| 4572 | Health Check Programme | 52,000 | 0 | (14,000) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 38,000 | (14,000) |
| 4574 | Obesity Programme | 4,500 | 0 | 1,100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,600 | 1,100 |
| 4575 | Physical Activity | 62,800 | 0 | 45,300 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 29,700 | 0 | 137,800 | 75,000 |
| 4576 | Substance Misuse | 210,000 | 0 | (92,700) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 117,300 | (92,700) |
| 4577 | Smoking & Tobacco | 81,000 | 0 | (31,000) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 50,000 | (31,000) |
| 4578 | Childrens Public Health 5-20 | 166,100 | 0 | (6,100) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 160,000 | (6,100) |
| 4579 | Other Public Health Services | 268,500 | (200,000) | 22,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 27,700 | 0 | 118,200 | (150,300) |
| 4580 | Public Health Commissioning 0-5 | 390,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 390,000 | 0 |
| | Public Health | 210,000 | (200,000) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 57,400 | 0 | 67,400 | (142,600) |
| | BCF Programme Support | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4504 | BCF Programme Support | 85,200 | (15,000) | 1,800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 800 | 72,800 | (12,400) |
| | BCF Programme Support | 85,200 | (15,000) | 1,800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 800 | 72,800 | (12,400) |
| | BCF: Coordination and Communication | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4514 | BCF: Coordination and Communication | 30,000 | (30,000) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | BCF: Coordination and Communication | 30,000 | (30,000) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | BCF Community Prevention | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4502 | BCF: Community Prevention | 187,000 | 0 | (1,800) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 185,200 | (1,800) |
| | BCF Community Prevention | 187,000 | 0 | (1,800) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 185,200 | (1,800) |
| | BCF Supporting Independence | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4489 | BCF: Life Planning | 125,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 125,000 | 0 |

| Cost Centre | Cost Centre Description | 2016/17 Q1 Budget | Reversal of One off entries | Transfers | Adjustments | PeopleFirst Savings | Savings | Pressures | Inflation | 2017/18 Budget | Increase / (Decrease) |
|----------------|--|----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|-------------|------------------------|---------|-----------|-----------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| | · | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | `£ |
| 4494 | BCF: Integrated Urgent Response | 240,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 240,000 | 0 |
| 4510 | BCF: Integrated Community Care | 518,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 518,000 | 0 |
| 4505 | BCF: Hospital Transfer & Reablement | 696,000 | 0 | 0 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 0 | 0 | 0 | 696,000 | 0 |
| 4515 | BCF: Innovation Fund | 55,000 | (55,000) | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (00,000) |
| | BCF Supporting Independence | 1,634,000 | (55,000) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,579,000 | (55,000) |
| | BCF Adult Social Care | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4511 | BCF: Care Act Enablers | 85,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 85,000 | 0 |
| 4498 | BCF: Dementia Services | 100,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100,000 | 0 |
| 5609 | BCF: Integrated Case Management | 140,000 | (100,000) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 40,000 | (100,000) |
| | BCF Adult Social Care | 325,000 | (100,000) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 225,000 | (100,000) |
| | Non BCF Contract & Procurement | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4119 | Healthwatch and NHS Advocacy | 71,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,400 | 72,400 | 1,400 |
| 4503 | Better Care Together Programme | 14,000 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 14,000 | 0 |
| 4513 | Liquid Logic Implementation | 20,000 | (20,000) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (20,000) |
| 4703 | Contracts and Procurement | 274,000 | (60,000) | | 0 | (150,000) | 0 | 0 | 1,600 | 65,600 | (208,400) |
| 4670 | Community Prevention and Wellness Services | 263,600 | (20,000) | 171,300 | 0 | (150,000) | 0 | 0 | 5,300 | 270,200 | 6,600 |
| | Non BCF Contract & Procurement | 642,600 | (100,000) | 171,300 | 0 | (300,000) | 0 | 0 | 8,300 | 422,200 | (220,400) |
| | ASC - Community Inclusion | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4442 | ASC Commuinity Inclusion - Community Support Service | 387,800 | 0 | 24,300 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10,000 | 422,100 | 34,300 |
| 4460 | ASC Community Inclusion - Day Opportunities Services | 262,200 | 0 | 28,900 | 0 | 0 | 0 0 | 19,900 | 14,600 | 325,600 | 63,400 |
| 4480 | Advocacy Contract | 8,600 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 200 | 10,800 | 2,200 |
| 2 | ASC - Community Inclusion | 658,600 | 0 | 55,200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19,900 | 24,800 | 758,500 | 99,900 |
| | ASC Prevention and Safeguarding | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4108 | Direct Payments - Carer Support | 100,500 | 85,000 | (24,900) | 0 | (85,000) | 0 | 0 | 4,400 | 80,000 | (20,500) |
| 4130 | Homecare - Carers Support | 18,800 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | |
| 4135 | Carers Support Income | (20,500) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (20,500) | Ó |
| 4136 | Respite - Mental Health | 10,700 | 0 | (4,700) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6,000 | (4,700) |
| 4137 | Respite - Older People | 25,200 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 33,000 | 7,800 |
| 4138 | Respite - Physical Disabilities | 0 | 0 | 4,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,000 | 4,000 |
| 4139 | Respite - Learning Disabilities | 0 | 0 | 21,300 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21,300 | 21,300 |
| 4140 | Other - Mental Health | 8,500 | 0 | (3,500) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,000 | (3,500) |
| 4371 | Prison Assessments | 31,400 | 0 | • | 0 | (20,000) | 0 | 0 | 800 | 12,200 | (19,200) |
| | ASC Prevention and Safeguarding | 174,600 | 85,000 | (18,800) | 0 | (105,000) | 0 | 0 | 5,200 | 141,000 | (33,600) |
| | ASC Prevention and Safeguarding - Staffing | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5857 | ASC Prevention and Safeguarding - Staffing | 476,400 | 0 | (44,800) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16,600 | 13,200 | 461,400 | (15,000) |
| | ASC Prevention and Safeguarding - Staffing | 476,400 | 0 | (44,800) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16,600 | 13,200 | 461,400 | (15,000) |
| | ASC Support and Review - Daycare | , | | | | | | , | , | , | |
| 4282 | Daycare - Older People | 103,900 | 0 | (23,000) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,400 | 83,300 | (20,600) |
| 4283 | Daycare - Physical Disabilities | 18,300 | 0 | (15,800) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 3,000 | (15,300) |
| 4284 | Daycare - Learning Disabilities | 81.100 | 0 | | 0 | · | 0 | 0 | | 83,500 | 2.400 |
| | ASC Support and Review - Daycare | 203,300 | 0 | - | | Ţ | 0 | 0 | , | 169,800 | (33,500) |
| | ASC Support and Review - Direct Payments | , , , | | (,-••) | | | | | - , | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | (,, |
| 4295 | Direct Payments - Mental Health | 22,600 | 0 | (4,100) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 500 | 19.000 | (3,600) |

| Cost Centre | Cost Centre Description | 2016/17 Q1 Budget | Reversal of One off entries | Transfers | Adjustments | PeopleFirst Savings | Savings | Pressures | Inflation | 2017/18 Budget | Increase / (Decrease) |
|------------------------------|--|----------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|------------------------|---------|-----------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------------|
| | | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| 4296 | Direct Payments - Older People | 144,000 | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,900 | 247,000 | 103,000 |
| 4297 | Direct Payments - Physical Disabilities | 376,700 | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7,500 | 275,000 | (101,700) |
| 4298 | Direct Payments - Learning Disabilities | 240,100 | 0 | (4,900) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,800 | 240,000 | (100) |
| 4299 | Direct Payments Income | (251,800) | 0 | 136,800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (115,000) | 136,800 |
| | ASC Support and Review - Direct Payments | 531,600 | 0 | 118,700 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15,700 | 666,000 | 134,400 |
| | ASC Support and Review - Homecare | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4286 | Homecare - Mental Health | 33,900 | 0 | (14,600) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 700 | 20,000 | (13,900) |
| 4287 | Homecare - Older People | 785,600 | 0 | 78,700 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15,700 | 880,000 | 94,400 |
| 4288 | Homecare - Physical Disabilities | 494,900 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 415,000 | (79,900) |
| 4289 | Homecare - Learning Disabilities | 192,400 | 0 | 79,800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,800 | 276,000 | 83,600 |
| 4290 | Homecare Income | (239,700) | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | (220,000) | 19,700 |
| 4553 | Fairer Charging Income | (260,100) | 0 | 30,100 | 0 | (35,000) | 0 | 0 | 0 | (265,000) | |
| | ASC Support and Review - Homecare | 1,007,000 | 0 | 103,900 | 0 | (35,000) | 0 | 0 | 30,100 | 1,106,000 | 99,000 |
| | ASC Support and Review - Other | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4258 | Adult Social Care Contracts | 52,100 | 0 | (46,600) | 0 | (7,000) | 0 | 0 | 1,500 | 0 | (52,100) |
| | Dilnot Contingency | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (100,000) | 0 | 100.000 | | 0 | |
| 4262 | Disabilities Contracts | 100,100 | 0 | (35,100) | 0 | (50,000) | 0 | 0 | 2,000 | 17,000 | (83,100) |
| 4495 | DOLS & AMHP / MH | 158,400 | 0 | 79.800 | 0 | Ó | 0 | 0 | | 241,200 | 82.800 |
| 4495 410 3 5431 | Support and Review - Capital Charges | 3,800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 3,800 | 0 |
| 5431 | Transitions | 5,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,000 | 0 |
| 4506 | HSC Protocol | 17,000 | (17,000) | 17,500 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 17,500 | 500 |
| | ASC Support and Review - Other | 336,400 | (17,000) | 15,600 | 0 | (157,000) | 0 | 100,000 | 6,500 | 284,500 | (51,900) |
| | ASC Support and Review - Residential and Nursing | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4259 | Residential - Older People | 2,532,700 | 0 | (88,700) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 76,000 | 2,520,000 | (12,700) |
| 4260 | Residential - Learning Disabilities | 1,524,200 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 1,545,000 | 20,800 |
| 4280 | Residential Income | (1,318,600) | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | (1,435,000) | |
| 4370 | Residential - Physical Disabilities | 34,000 | 0 | ^ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,000 | 82,000 | 48,000 |
| 4490 | Residential - Mental Health | 181,300 | 0 | (69,700) | 0 | + | 0 | 0 | 5,400 | 117,000 | (64,300) |
| | ASC Support and Review - Residential and Nursing | 2,953,600 | 0 | (252,700) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 128,100 | 2,829,000 | (124,600) |
| | ASC Support and Review - Staffing | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5856 | Support and Review - Staffing | 612,400 | 0 | (84,600) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15,900 | 543,700 | (68,700) |
| | ASC Support and Review - Staffing | 612,400 | | (84,600) | 0 | | | 0 | | 543,700 | |
| | Hospital and Reablement | ,,, | | (0 1,000) | | - | | | , | , | (,, |
| 4421 | H&R - OT's, Aids & Eequipment | 144,700 | 0 | (3,400) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,700 | 144,000 | (700) |
| 4551 | Hospital & Reablement - Staffing | 277.200 | 0 | 79.100 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 352.900 | 75,700 |
| 4554 | Supporting Independence - Winter Pressure | 82,000 | (82,000) | , 0, 100 | 0 | | | 0 | | 002,000 | |
| | Hospital and Reablement | 503,900 | | 75,700 | | - | - | 0 | - | 496.900 | |
| | Safeguarding | | (02,000) | | | (_0,000) | | | ,000 | 100,000 | (1,000) |
| 4560 | Safeguarding Boards | 75,900 | 0 | (12,500) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,600 | 65,000 | (10,900) |
| 4205 | External Assessments | 25,600 | 0 | (12,500) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 05,000 | |
| 4205 | Safeguarding QA | 76,700 | (21,100) | (28,100) 69,800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 125,700 | |
| 4210 | Safeguarding | 178,200 | | 31,200 | 0 | | | 0 | | 125,700 190,700 | |
| <u> </u> | Childrens Duty Social Care | 170,200 | (21,100) | 31,200 | 0 | U | 0 | 0 | 2,400 | 190,700 | 12,500 |

| Cost Centre | Cost Centre Description | 2016/17 Q1 Budget | Reversal of One off entries | Transfers | Adjustments | PeopleFirst Savings | Savings | Pressures | Inflation | 2017/18 Budget | Increase / (Decrease) |
|----------------------|--|----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|-------------|------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-------------------|--------------------------|
| | | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| 5719 | Duty Desk for Childrens Referrals | 224,000 | 0 | | 0 | <u> </u> | ↓ | | -, | 247,600 | |
| 5851 | Duty S17 | 7,300 | 0 | | 0 | - | - | - | | 7,400 | |
| | Childrens Duty Social Care | 231,300 | 0 | 18,400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,300 | 255,000 | 23,700 |
| | Long Term Childrens Social Care | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4220 | Family Support Services | 15,000 | 0 | 10,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 200 | 25,200 | 10,200 |
| 4201 | Care Leavers (S24) | 81,500 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,200 | 82,700 | |
| 4210 | Looked After Children | 29,400 | 0 | L | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,000 | 30,400 | |
| 4215 | Children's Social Care Staffing | 518,600 | 0 | (77,600) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12,700 | 453,700 | (64,900) |
| 5283 | UASC Under 16 | 0 | 0 | L | 0 | | | | | 0 | |
| 4252 | UASC Over 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Long Term Childrens Social Care | 644,500 | 0 | (67,600) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15,100 | 592,000 | (52,500) |
| | Early Intervention - Targeted Intervention | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4207 | Disabled Childrens Services | 188,800 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 3,800 | 414,300 | |
| 4208 | Aiming High | 216,600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (20,000) | 0 | 0 | 4,900 | 201,500 | (15,100) |
| 5240 | Changing Lives | 0 | 0 | 0 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5371 | Children's Centres - Revenue | 306,400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7,600 | 314,000 | 7,600 |
| 5296 | Intensive Family Support | 190,900 | 0 | (100) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,300 | 195,100 | 4,200 |
| | Early Intervention - Targeted Intervention | 902,700 | 0 | (100) | 0 | (20,000) | 0 | 221,700 | 20,600 | 1,124,900 | 222,200 |
| | Early Intervention - Universal and Partnership | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5291 | Play for All | 4,300 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,300 | 0 |
| | Youth Housing | 58,800 | 0 | (62,900) | 0 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,100 | 0 | (58,800) |
| 47 <u>13</u> 5268 | Early Intervention Youth Services | 337,900 | 0 | 92,000 | 0 | (40,000) | 0 | 0 | 9,200 | 399,100 | |
| 5272 | Short Term Projects | 15,000 | 0 | (15,200) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 200 | 0 | (15,000) |
| 5280 | Rutland Youth Council | 6,100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6,100 | 0 |
| 5281 | Youth Options | 13,700 | 0 | (13,900) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 200 | 0 | (13,700) |
| | Early Intervention - Universal and Partnership | 435,800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (40,000) | 0 | 0 | 13,700 | 409,500 | (26,300) |
| | Fostering and Adoption | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4211 | Placements | 850,100 | (52,000) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 221,700 | 16,400 | 1,036,200 | 186,100 |
| 4213 | Adoption | 83,800 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 35,000 | 1,700 | 120,500 | 36,700 |
| 4225 | Family Support Staffing | 190,600 | 0 | (15,900) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6,400 | 181,100 | (9,500) |
| 4202 | CAMHS | 10,600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10,600 | 0 |
| | Fostering and Adoption | 1,135,100 | (52,000) | (15,900) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 256,700 | 24,500 | 1,348,400 | 213,300 |
| | Schools and Early Years | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5000 | Primary Schools | 189,300 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 189,300 | 0 |
| 5605 | Learning and Skills Management | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 4265 | SEN Staffing | 261,700 | (85,000) | 0 | 0 | 0 | | (25,000) | 10,600 | 162,300 | (99,400) |
| 5352 | Early Senco (0-3yrs support) | 12,900 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 300 | 13,200 | |
| 5242 | Personal Educational Allowance for LAC | 15,700 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | | 300 | 16,000 | 300 |
| 5295 | Secondary School Officer | 34,400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 500 | 34,900 | |
| 5297 | Rural Fund | 45,200 | 0 | | 0 | | | | 0 | 45,200 | |
| 5325 | Governor Training | 3,300 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 3,400 | |
| 5336 | Primary Officer | 51,600 | 0 | | 300 | 0 | | 20,000 | 1,600 | 73,500 | 21,900 |
| 5360 | School Improvement Consultancy | 79,600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (25,000) | 0 | 600 | 55,200 | |
| 5395 | Early Years Training | 48,500 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 900 | 49,400 | 900 |

| Cost Centre | Cost Centre Description | 2016/17 Q1 Budget | Reversal of One off entries | Transfers | Adjustments | PeopleFirst Savings | Savings | Pressures | Inflation | 2017/18 Budget £ | Increase / (Decrease) |
|----------------|---|----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|-------------|------------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| | Schools and Early Years | 742.200 | ~ (85,000) | ~ 0 | ~ 300 | ~ 0 | ~ (25,000) | ~ (5,000) | ~ 14,900 | ~ 642,400 | ~ (99,800) |
| | Rutland Adult Learning and Skills Service (RALSS) | , | (00,000) | | | | (10,000) | (0,000) | , | 0.12,100 | (00,000) |
| 5129 | Community Learning | 60.300 | 0 | (10.500) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 49.800 | (10,500) |
| | Post Oct 2014 Rutland Adult Skills Budget | (49,800) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (49,800) | 0 |
| | Rutland Adult Learning and Skills Service (RALSS) | 10,500 | 0 | (10,500) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (10,500) |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 16,474,300 | (791,400) | 76,100 | 1,400 | (682,000) | (25,000) | 667,300 | 414,500 | 16,135,200 | (309,100) |

Appendix 3.2: Peoples Directorate Budget 2017/18

| | | | oyees | | | Supplies & | Third Party | Transfer | | | _ | | Income | |
|--------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|---------------|----------|-----------|------------|-------------|----------|-----------|----------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|
| Cost | | Employees | | Premises | Transport | Services | Payments | Payments | Recharges | Capital | Total | Other | form Gov't | 2017/18 |
| Centre | Cost Centre Description | Pay £ | Expenses £ | £ | 3 | 3 | £ | £ | £ | Financing £ | Expenditure £ | Income £ | Grants £ | Budget £ |
| | Diana di Manana di Carda | - | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | - | ~ | ~ |
| | Directorate Management Costs | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Directorate | 769,500 | 21,300 | 0 | 4,100 | 9,700 | 5,700 | 0 | (118,500) | 0 | | (1,800) | 0 | 690,000 |
| 5424 | Operational Team Managers | 744,300 | 300 | 0 | 2,600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ,= • • | 0 | 0 | 747,200 |
| | Business Intelligence | 126,700 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0,. 00 | 0 | Ŭ | 126,700 |
| | Directorate Management Costs | 1,640,500 | 21,600 | 0 | 6,700 | 9,700 | 5,700 | 0 | (118,500) | 0 | 1,565,700 | (1,800) | 0 | 1,563,900 |
| | Public Health | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Public Health Department | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,500 | 134,500 | 0 | 22,300 | 0 | | 0 | (1,326,000) | (1,167,700) |
| 4571 | Sexual Health | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 218,200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 218,200 |
| 4572 | Health Check Programme | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 38,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 38,000 |
| | Obesity Programme | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | <u>`</u> | 5,600 |
| | Physical Activity | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 117.000 | 0 | 137,800 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 137,800 |
| 4576 4577 | Substance Misuse Smoking & Tobacco | 0 | 0 | × | 0 | 0 | 117,300 | 0 | 50,000 | 0 0 | , | 0 | | 117,300 50,000 |
| | Childrens Public Health 5-20 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 140,000 | 0 | 20,000 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 160,000 |
| | Other Public Health Services | 0 | | · | 0 | 0 | 20,000 | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 118,200 |
| | Public Health Commissioning 0-5 | 0 | 0 | · | 0 | 0 | 377,000 | 0 | 13,000 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 390,000 |
| | Public Health | 0 | Ţ | ÷ | 0 | 1,500 | , | Ő | | 0 | , | Ő | - | 67.400 |
| | BCF Programme Support | | | | | 1,000 | 1,000,000 | - | 011,000 | | .,, | - | (1,020,000) | 01,100 |
| | BCF Programme Support | 72,200 | 600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 72,800 | 0 | 0 | 72,800 |
| | BCF Programme Support | 72,200 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Ő | 0 | 0 | , | Ő | - | 72.800 |
| | BCF: Coordination and Communic | , | | | | | | | | | , | | - | , |
| | BCF: Coordination and Communicati | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | 0 |
| | BCF: Coordination and Communic | 0 | | | 0 | ů O | 0 | , | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | BCF Community Agents | | | | • | | | | - | • | | - | | Ţ |
| | BCF: Community Prevention | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 38.200 | | 147.000 | 0 | 185.200 | 0 | 0 | 185,200 |
| | BCF Community Agents | 0 | Ţ | Ţ | 0 | ů O | , | 0 | , | 0 | , | Ő | Ţ | 185.200 |
| | BCF Supporting Independence | • | <u> </u> | | • | • | 00,200 | | 147,000 | | 100,200 | | | 100,200 |
| | BCF: Life Planning | 51,500 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 27,000 | 46,500 | | 0 | 0 | 125,000 | 0 | 0 | 125,000 |
| | BCF: Integrated Urgent Response | 147,100 | 0 | · | 0 | 27,000 | 100,000 | 0 | (7,100) | 0 | | 0 | | 240,000 |
| 4510 | BCF: Integrated Community Care | 53,200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 59,800 | 405,000 | 0 | (7,100) | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 518,000 |
| | BCF: Hospital Transfer & Reablemer | 00,200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 00,000 | 160,000 | 0 | 536,000 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 696,000 |
| | BCF: Innovation Fund | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | BCF Supporting Independence | 251,800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 86,800 | 711,500 | 0 | 528,900 | 0 | 1,579,000 | 0 | 0 | 1,579,000 |
| | BCF Adult Social Care | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | BCF: Care Act Enablers | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 85,000 | 0 | 85,000 | 0 | 0 | 85,000 |
| 4498 | BCF: Dementia Services | 27,200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22,800 | 0 | 0 | 50,000 | 0 | 100,000 | 0 | 0 | 100,000 |
| | BCF: Integrated Case Management | 27,400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 40,000 |
| | BCF Adult Social Care | 54,600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 35,400 | 0 | 0 | 135,000 | 0 | 225,000 | 0 | 0 | 225,000 |
| | Non BCF Contract & Procurement | - | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4119 | Healthwatch and NHS Advocacy | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 72,400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 72,400 | 0 | 0 | 72,400 |
| 4503 | Better Care Together Programme | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 14,000 |
| | Liquid Logic Implementation | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Contracts and Procurement | 214,300 | 0 | 0 | 900 | 400 | (150,000) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 65,600 | 0 | 0 | 65,600 |
| 4670 | Community Prevention and Wellness | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 517,200 | 0 | (247,000) | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 270,200 |
| | Non BCF Contract & Procurement | 214,300 | 0 | 0 | 900 | 14,400 | 439,600 | 0 | (247,000) | 0 | 422,200 | 0 | 0 | 422,200 |

| 0 | | | oyees | | | Supplies & | Third Party | Transfer | | a | | 0.1 | Income | 0047/40 |
|--------|--|-----------|---------------|----------|-----------|------------|-------------|----------|-----------|----------------|------------------|-------------|--|-------------------|
| Cost | | Employees | | Premises | Transport | Services | Payments | Payments | Recharges | Capital | Total | Other | form Gov't | 2017/18 Budget |
| Centre | Cost Centre Description | Pay £ | Expenses £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | Financing £ | Expenditure £ | Income £ | Grants £ | Budget £ |
| | ASC - Community Inclusion | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ASC Commuinity Inclusion - Commu | 421,500 | 1,700 | 0 | 2,300 | 1,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 426,500 | (4,400) | 0 | 422,100 |
| | ASC Community Inclusion - Day Opp | 440,900 | 300 | 21,400 | 900 | 44,800 | 1,800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 510,100 | (184,500) | 0 | 325,600 |
| | Advocacy Contract | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10,800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10,800 | 0 | 0 | 10,800 |
| | ASC - Community Inclusion | 862,400 | 2,000 | 21,400 | 3,200 | 45,800 | 12,600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 947,400 | (188,900) | 0 | 758,500 |
| | ASC Prevention and Safeguarding | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Direct Payments - Carer Support | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 165,000 | (85,000) | 0 | 80,000 | 0 | 0 | 80,000 |
| 4130 | Homecare - Carers Support | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 4135 | Carers Support Income | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (20,500) | 0 | (20,500) |
| | Respite - Mental Health | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6,000 | 0 | 0 | 6,000 |
| | Respite - Older People | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 33,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 33,000 | 0 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 33,000 |
| | Respite - Physical Disabilities | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,000 | 0 | | 4,000 |
| | Respite - Learning Disabilities | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21,300 | 0 | 0 | 0 | =.,000 | 0 | · | 21,300 |
| | Other - Mental Health | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 | 5,000 |
| | Prison Assessments | 0 | 0 | v | 0 | 0 | 12,200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12,200 | 0 | U | 12,200 |
| | ASC Prevention and Safeguarding | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,000 | 76,500 | 165,000 | (85,000) | 0 | 161,500 | (20,500) | 0 | 141,000 |
| | ASC Prevention and Safeguarding | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ASC Prevention and Safeguarding - | 452,600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8,800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 461,400 | | | 461,400 |
| | ASC Prevention and Safeguarding | 452,600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8,800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 461,400 | 0 | 0 | 461,400 |
| | ASC Support and Review - Daycare |) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4282 | Daycare - Older People | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 83,300 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 83,300 | 0 | 0 | 83,300 |
| | Daycare - Physical Disabilities | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,000 | 0 | 0 | 3,000 |
| | Daycare - Learning Disabilities | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 83,500 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 83,500 | 0 | 0 | 83,500 |
| | ASC Support and Review - Daycar | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 169,800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 169,800 | 0 | 0 | 169,800 |
| | ASC Support and Review - Direct P | ayments | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Direct Payments - Mental Health | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19,000 | 0 | 0 | 19,000 | 0 | 0 | 19,000 |
| | Direct Payments - Older People | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 247,000 | 0 | 0 | , | 0 | 0 | 247,000 |
| | Direct Payments - Physical Disabilitie | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 275,000 | 0 | 0 | 275,000 | 0 | 0 | 275,000 |
| | Direct Payments - Learning Disabiliti | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 240,000 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 240,000 |
| | Direct Payments Income | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (115,000) | 0 | (115,000) |
| | ASC Support and Review - Direct I | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 781,000 | 0 | 0 | 781,000 | (115,000) | 0 | 666,000 |
| | ASC Support and Review - Homeca | ire | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Homecare - Mental Health | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | _0,000 | 0 | | 20,000 |
| | Homecare - Older People | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 880,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 000,000 | 0 | ······································ | 880,000 |
| | Homecare - Physical Disabilities | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 415,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | · | 415,000 |
| | Homecare - Learning Disabilities | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 276,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 276,000 | 0 | 0 | 276,000 |
| | Homecare Income | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (220,000) | 0 | (220,000) |
| | Fairer Charging Income | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | (265,000) | 0 | (265,000) |
| | ASC Support and Review - Homec | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,591,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,591,000 | (485,000) | 0 | 1,106,000 |
| | ASC Support and Review - Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Adult Social Care Contracts | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 |
| | Dilnot Contingency | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ······································ | 0 |
| | Disabilities Contracts | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17,000 | 0 | | 17,000 |
| | Deprivation of Liberty Safeguards | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 241,200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 241,200 | 0 | | 241,200 |
| | Support and Review - Capital Charge | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,800 | | 0 | | 3,800 |
| | Transitions | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0,000 | 0 | | 5,000 |
| | HSC Protocol | 0 | ÷ | ÷ | 0 | 17,500 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | , | 0 | - | 17,500 |
| | ASC Support and Review - Other | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22,500 | 258,200 | 0 | 0 | 3,800 | 284,500 | 0 | 0 | 284,500 |

| . . | | • | loyees | | | Supplies & | Third Party | Transfer | | | | | Income | 0047/40 |
|--------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|------------|----------------|------------|-------------------------|----------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------|
| Cost | Cost Contro Description | Employees | | Premises | Transport | Services | Payments | Payments | Recharges | Capital | Total | Other | form Gov't | 2017/18 |
| Centre | Cost Centre Description | Pay ۶ | Expenses £ | ę | ç | ę | ę | ę | £ | Financing £ | Expenditure ج | Income ទ | Grants | Budget ົ |
| | ASC Support and Review - Resider | - ntial and Nurs | sing | ~ | - | - | ~ | - | - | ~ | ~ | - | ~ | |
| 4259 | Residential - Older People | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,520,000 | 0 | 0 0 | 0 | 2,520,000 | 0 | 0 | 2,520,000 |
| 4260 | Residential - Learning Disabilities | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,545,000 | 0 | 0 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 1,545,000 |
| | Residential Income | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 0 | 0 | 0 | (1,435,000) | 0 | (1,435,000) |
| | Residential - Physical Disabilities | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 82,000 | 0 | 0 0 | 0 | 82,000 | 0 | 0 | 82,000 |
| | Residential - Mental Health | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 117,000 | | 0 0 | 0 | 117,000 | 0 | 0 | 117,000 |
| | ASC Support and Review - Reside | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,264,000 | 0 | 0 0 | 0 | 4,264,000 | (1,435,000) | 0 | 2,829,000 |
| | ASC Support and Review - Staffing | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Support and Review - Staffing | 541,700 | | 0 | 2,000 | | 0 | 0 | 0 0 | 0 | , | 0 | 0 | 543,700 |
| | ASC Support and Review - Staffing | 541,700 | 0 | 0 | 2,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 0 | 0 | 543,700 | 0 | 0 | 543,700 |
| | Hospital and Reablement | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | H&R - OT's, Aids & Eequipment | 0 | | 2,000 | 0 | 36,000 | 145,000 | 4,000 | | 0 | | 0 | <u>~</u> | 144,000 |
| | Hospital & Reablement - Staffing | 815,500 | 1,000 | 0 | 28,100 | 37,200 | 0 | 0 | (528,900) | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 352,900 |
| | Supporting Independence - Winter P | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 0 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Hospital and Reablement | 815,500 | 1,000 | 2,000 | 28,100 | 73,200 | 145,000 | 4,000 | (571,900) | 0 | 496,900 | 0 | 0 | 496,900 |
| | Safeguarding | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4560 | Safeguarding Boards | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 65,000 | 0 | 0 0 | 0 | 65,000 | 0 | 0 | 65,000 |
| | External Assessments | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Safeguarding QA | 125,200 | | 0 | 0 | 500 | 0 | 0 | 0 0 | 0 | -, | 0 | 0 | 125,700 |
| | Safeguarding | 125,200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 500 | 65,000 | 0 | 0 0 | 0 | 190,700 | 0 | 0 | 190,700 |
| | Childrens Duty Social Care | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Duty Desk for Childrens Referrals | 217,400 | | 0 | 700 | 0 | 29,500 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 247,600 |
| | Duty S17 | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | 7,400 | | 0 0 | 0 | ., | 0 | 0 | 7,400 |
| | Childrens Duty Social Care | 217,400 | 0 | 0 | 700 | 0 | 36,900 | 0 | 0 0 | 0 | 255,000 | 0 | 0 | 255,000 |
| | Long Term Childrens Social Care | | | | | | | | | | | | | / |
| | Family Support Services | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,400 | 22,300 | | | 0 | 25,200 | 0 | 0 | 25,200 |
| | Care Leavers (S24) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22,000 | 33,500 | | | 0 | 0=,: 00 | 0 | 0 | 82,700 |
| | Looked After Children | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16,900 | 10,800 | 2,700 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 30,400 |
| | Children's Social Care Staffing | 443,700 | 500 | 0 | 6,700 | 2,800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 453,700 |
| | UASC Under 16 UASC Over 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 47,000 | <u>54,000</u> 39,000 | | 0 | 00 | | 0 | (54,000) (95,000) | 0 |
| | Long Term Childrens Social Care | 443,700 | 500 | 0 | 6,700 | | | | | 0 | | 0 | | 592,000 |
| | Early Intervention - Targeted Interv | , | 500 | , U | 0,700 | 90,100 | 159,000 | 40,400 | , U | 0 | 741,000 | U | (149,000) | 592,000 |
| | Disabled Childrens Services | ention | | 0 | 2 200 | 3,000 | 349,000 | 60.000 | | | 414,300 | | | 414,300 |
| | Aiming High | 100,100 | 300 | v | 2,300 1,600 | | 349,000 | 60,000 | 0 | 0 9,500 | | (3,500) | 0 | 201,500 |
| 4208 5240 | Changing Lives | 92,200 | 300 ^ | 3,000 A | 5,500 | | 0 | 0 | 800 | 9,500 0 | | (3,300) | (126,200) | 201,300 |
| | Children's Centres - Revenue | 178,800 | | 28,900 | 5,300 | | 0 | 0 | 2,500 | 0 | | 0 | (120,200) | 314,000 |
| | Intensive Family Support | 180,100 | 500 | | 2,100 | | <u>0</u> | 0 | 0 | 0 | | <u>0</u> | 0 | 195,100 |
| 0200 | Early Intervention - Targeted Interv | 551,200 | | | 16,600 | , | 349,000 | 60.000 | 3.300 | 9,500 | | (3,500) | - | 1,124,900 |
| | Early Intervention - Universal and I | , | | | , | | 0.0,000 | | 0,000 | 0,000 | .,, | (0,000) | (1=0,=00) | .,, |
| 5291 | Play for All | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,300 | 4,300 | 0 | 0 | 4,300 |
| | Youth Housing | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | <u>-,000</u> 0 | | 0 | 0 | .,000 |
| | Early Intervention Youth Services | 350,400 | 500 | 28,300 | 3,000 | 33,500 | 3,400 | 0 | (20,000) | 0 | <u>-</u> | 0 | 0 | 399,100 |
| | Short Term Projects | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 000,100 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Rutland Youth Council | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,100 | 2,100 | 2,400 | 500 | 0 | 0 | 6,100 | 0 | 0 | 6,100 |
| 5281 | Youth Options | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Early Intervention - Universal and | 350,400 | 500 | 28,300 | 4,100 | 35,600 | 5,800 | 500 | (20,000) | 4,300 | 409,500 | 0 | 0 | 409,500 |
| | Fostering and Adoption | | | | · · · · | | | | | | | | | |

| Cost Centre | Cost Centre Description | Employees Pay | oyees Other Expenses | Premises | Transport | Supplies & Services | Third Party Payments | Transfer Payments | Recharges | Capital Financing | Total Expenditure | Other Income | Income form Gov't Grants | 2017/18 Budget |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|----------|-----------|------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-----------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| | | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| 4211 | Placements | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 29,300 | 1,004,000 | 2,900 | 0 | 0 | 1,036,200 | 0 | 0 | 1,036,200 |
| 4213 | Adoption | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,000 | 118,500 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 120,500 | 0 | 0 | 120,500 |
| 4225 | Family Support Staffing | 171,100 | 600 | 400 | 800 | 8,200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 181,100 | 0 | 0 | 181,100 |
| 4202 | CAMHS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10,600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10,600 | 0 | 0 | 10,600 |
| | Fostering and Adoption | 171,100 | 600 | 400 | 800 | 39,500 | 1,133,100 | 2,900 | 0 | 0 | 1,348,400 | 0 | 0 | 1,348,400 |
| | Schools and Early Years | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5000 | Primary Schools | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 189,300 | 189,300 | 0 | 0 | 189,300 |
| 4265 | SEN Operations | 289,300 | 100 | 0 | 400 | 2,800 | 66,900 | 0 | (197,200) | 0 | 162,300 | 0 | 0 | 162,300 |
| 5352 | Early Senco (0-3yrs support) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13,200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13,200 | 0 | 0 | 13,200 |
| 5242 | Personal Educational Allowance for I | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,100 | 10,900 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16,000 | 0 | 0 | 16,000 |
| 5295 | Secondary School Officer | 34,900 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 34,900 | 0 | 0 | 34,900 |
| 5297 | Rural Fund | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 45,200 | 45,200 | 0 | 0 | 45,200 |
| 5325 | Governor Training | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,400 | 0 | 0 | 3,400 |
| 5336 | Primary Officer | 89,300 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (15,800) | 0 | 73,500 | 0 | 0 | 73,500 |
| 5360 | School Improvement Consultancy | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 53,700 | 1,500 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 55,200 | 0 | 0 | 55,200 |
| 5395 | Early Years Training | 0 | 0 | 1,000 | 0 | 48,400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 49,400 | 0 | 0 | 49,400 |
| | Schools and Early Years | 413,500 | 100 | 1,000 | 400 | 113,400 | 92,500 | 0 | (213,000) | 234,500 | 642,400 | 0 | 0 | 642,400 |
| | Rutland Adult Learning and Skills | Service (RAL | SS) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5129 | Community Learning | 256,600 | 0 | 20,000 | 0 | 28,600 | 12,000 | 0 | 29,500 | 0 | 346,700 | (33,000) | (263,900) | 49,800 |
| 5202 | Post Oct 2014 Rutland Adult Skills B | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7,500 | 321,400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 328,900 | (8,000) | (370,700) | (49,800) |
| | Rutland Adult Learning and Skills | 256,600 | 0 | 20,000 | 0 | 36,100 | 333,400 | 0 | 29,500 | 0 | 675,600 | (41,000) | (634,600) | 0 |
| | * | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ſ | 7,434,700 | 27,700 | 106,100 | 70,200 | 840,700 | 10,946,800 | 1,053,800 | (70,400) | 252,100 | 20,661,700 | (2,290,700) | (2,235,800) | 16,135,200 |

Appendix 4.1: Places Directorate Budget 2017/18

This Appendix gives the detailed movement in cost centre budgets from the Approved 2016/17 Budget at Q1 to the proposed budget for 2017/18

The reversal of one off entries column represents the removal of budgets such as one off transfers from earmarked reserves and budget carry forwards approved for 2016/17 but not required within the 2017/18 budget.

The Transfer column shows where function s have moved from one directorate to another since Q1 such as the Floating Support service and also includes the realignment of budgets between functions within the Directorate

The Adjustments column shows other minor movements in budgets such as an adjustment to a recharge to the Dedicated Schools Grant (DSG)

The Savings and Pressures columns agree to the relevant columns within the Savings and Pressures summary (see appendix 6 & 7)

| Cost Centre | Cost Centre Description | 2016/17 Q1 Budget | Reversal of One off entries | Transfers | Adjustments | PeopleFirst Savings | Savings | Pressures | Inflation | 2017/18 Budget | Increase/ (Decrease) |
|----------------|--|----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|-------------|------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------------|
| | | £ | £ | £ | | £ | | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| | Directorate Management Costs | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3605 | Operational Director - Places Asset Management | 95,400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,000 | 99,400 | 4,000 |
| 3606 | Operational Director - Places Operations | 94,800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,000 | 98,800 | 4,000 |
| | Total Directorate Management Costs | 190,200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8,000 | 198,200 | 8,000 |
| | Development Control | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1400 | Building & Development Control Support | 158,800 | (20,000) | 700 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (4,300) | 135,200 | (23,600) |
| 1401 | Development Control | 75,900 | 0 | (46,400) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9,100 | 38,600 | (37,300) |
| 3350 | Land Charges | (19,500) | 0 | 29,300 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,100 | 10,900 | 30,400 |
| Ö | Total Development Control | 215,200 | (20,000) | (16,400) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,900 | 184,700 | (30,500) |
| | Total Drainage & Structures | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1502 | Drainage and Jetting | 111,700 | 0 | 44,000 | 0 | 0 | (1,700) | 0 | 1,700 | 155,700 | 44,000 |
| 1503 | Bridges and Culverts | 20,800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (700) | 0 | 400 | 20,500 | (300) |
| 1528 | Sustainable Drainage | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1530 | Structural Services - Bridges | 14,600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 300 | 14,900 | 300 |
| | Total Drainage & Structures | 147,100 | 0 | 44,000 | 0 | 0 | (2,400) | 0 | 2,400 | 191,100 | 44,000 |
| | Emergency Planning | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2985 | Emergency Planning | 29,100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 600 | 29,700 | 600 |
| | Total Emergency Planning | 29,100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 600 | 29,700 | 600 |
| | Environmental Maintenance | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1524 | Environmental Maintenance | 184,600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,200 | 188,800 | 4,200 |
| 2002 | Waste And Amenities | 246,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (2,000) | 0 | 17,000 | 261,000 | 15,000 |
| 2530 | Street Cleaning | 574,700 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11,500 | 586,200 | 11,500 |
| 2613 | Cemeteries | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2615 | Closed Churchyards | 30,300 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 600 | 30,900 | 600 |
| 2617 | Parish Expenses | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2690 | Amenity Grass (Urban Grass & Public Open Spaces) | 81,500 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (300) | 0 | 1,600 | 82,800 | 1,300 |
| | Total Environmental Maintenance | 1,117,100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (2,300) | 0 | 34,900 | 1,149,700 | 32,600 |
| | Forestry Maintenance | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1526 | Forestry Maintenance | 117,600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (3,000) | 0 | 2,400 | 117,000 | (600) |
| 1531 | Forestry Advice | 11,100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (11,300) | 0 | 200 | 0 | (11,100) |
| | Total Forestry Maintenance | 128,700 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (14,300) | 0 | 2,600 | 117,000 | (11,700) |
| | Highways Capital Charges | | | | | | | | | | |

| Cost Centre | Cost Centre Description | 2016/17 Q1 Budget | Reversal of One off entries | Transfers | Adjustments | PeopleFirst Savings | Savings | Pressures | Inflation | 2017/18 Budget | Increase/ (Decrease) |
|----------------|---|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------|-------------------|-----------|----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | | 3 | £ | £ | | 3 | | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| 1812 | Highways Capital Charges | 1,332,300 | 0 | - | 0 | | 0 | • | - | 1,332,300 | 0 |
| | Total Highways Capital Charges | 1,332,300 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,332,300 | 0 |
| | Highways Management | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1515 | Highways Management | 253,800 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | (48,400) | 0 | 10,700 | 216,100 | (37,700) |
| 1527 | Highways S38 Income | (25,800) | 0 | Ţ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (25,800) | 0 |
| | Total Highways Management | 228,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (48,400) | 0 | 10,700 | 190,300 | (37,700) |
| | Home to School Transport | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1520 | Home to School Transport | 600,200 | 0 | | 0 | (40,000) | 0 | 0 | 12,100 | 572,300 | (27,900) |
| 1521 | Post 16 Transport | 112,200 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,200 | 114,400 | 2,200 |
| 1522 | Education SEN Transport | 0 | 0 | <u>~</u> | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 4680 | Transport Fleet SEN Transport | 246,200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 11,200 | 298,400 370,900 | 52,200 |
| 5377 | Total Home to School Transport | 388,600 | (25,000) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 7,300 | | (17,700) |
| | • | 1,347,200 | (25,000) | 0 | 0 | (40,000) | 0 | 41,000 | 32,800 | 1,356,000 | 8,800 |
| 1500 | Lighting & Safety Barriers and Traffic Signals | 001.000 | | | | | (1.40,000) | | 10 500 | 04.000 | (107.000) |
| 1506 | Street Lighting | 231,300 | 00 | | 0 | 0 | (| 0 | 12,500 | 94,000 | (137,300) |
| 1507 1536 | Barriers Traffic Signal Maintenance | 15,600 24,300 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | (300) | 0 | 300 500 | 15,600 24,800 | 500 |
| 1556 | Total Lighting & Safety Barriers and Traffice Signals | 24,300 271,200 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13,300 | 134,400 | (136,800) |
| | Parking | 271,200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (150,100) | U | 13,300 | 134,400 | (130,000) |
| 16000 | Parking | (230,100) | 0 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 | (46,000) | 0 | 6,100 | (265,000) | (34,900) |
| 10000 | Total Parking | (230,100) | 0 | -] | 0 | 0 | (-)) | 0 | , | (265,000) | (34,900) (34,900) |
| | Pool Cars and Car Hire | (230,100) | 0 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 | (40,000) | 0 | 0,100 | (205,000) | (34,900) |
| 1537 | Pool Cars and Car Hire Pool Cars and Car Hire | 94.400 | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | | 2,800 | 97,200 | 2,800 |
| 1537 | Total Pool Cars & Car Hire | 94,400 94,400 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | , | 97,200 97,200 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| | | 94,400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | U | 2,800 | 97,200 | 2,800 |
| 1 4 0 0 | Public Protection | 00.000 | (23,000) | | | 0 | | | | | (00,000) |
| 1408 | Warm Homes for Rutland Env & Trading Standards | 23,000 | (23,000) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 8,500 | 405.000 | (23,000) |
| 2003 2542 | Environmental Protection Act | 426,700 (2,400) | 0 | <u>~</u> | 0 | 0 | (10,000) (600) | 0 | 8,500 | 425,200 (3,000) | (1,500) (600) |
| 2590 | Dog Warden & Pest Control Ser | (2,400) 29,100 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | (800) | 0 | 1,000 | (3,000) 27,400 | (1,700) |
| 2810 | Licenses | (55,200) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (5,000) | 0 | (1,100) | (61,300) | (6,100) |
| 2010 | Total Public Protection | 421,200) | (23,000) | Ő | 0 | 0 | () | 0 | 8.400 | 388.300 | (32,900) |
| | Public Rights of Way | 421,200 | (23,000) | , v | • | | (10,000) | 0 | 0,400 | 300,300 | (32,300) |
| 1505 | Public Rights of Way | 108.000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (20,000) | 0 | 2,400 | 90,400 | (17,600) |
| 1303 | Total Public Rights of Way | 108,000 | 0 | Ŧ | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 2,400 | 90,400 90,400 | (17,600) |
| | Public Transport | 100,000 | 0 | • | • | | (20,000) | 0 | 2,400 | 30,400 | (17,000) |
| 1518 | Public Transport | 418,300 | 0 | | | (10,000) | 0 | 0 | 9 400 | 416,700 | (1,600) |
| 1518 | Concessionary Travel | 320,100 | 0 | | 0 | (10,000) | 0 | 0 | 8,400 6,400 | 326,500 | (1,800) 6,400 |
| 4103 | Purchasing Transport Budget | 61,600 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24,300 | 1,200 | 108,200 | 46,600 |
| 5965 | Community Vehicle | 19,200 | 0 | , | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 400 | 19,600 | 400 |
| | Total Public Transport | 819.200 | 0 | - | 0 | (10,000) | 0 | | 16,400 | 871,000 | 51,800 |
| | Road Maintenance | 0.0,200 | | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | v | (10,000) | | ,000 | , | , | 0.,000 |
| 1500 | Surface Dressing | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1501 | Safety | 100.000 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | (2,600) | 0 | 2,600 | 100,000 | 0 0 |
| 1508 | Carriageway Patching | 354,200 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | (7,100) | 0 | 7,100 | 310,200 | (44,000) |
| 1509 | Footway Patching | 40,200 | 0 | (, | 0 | 0 | (800) | 0 | 800 | 40,200 | 0 |
| 1510 | Minor Repairs | 142,600 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | (2,900) | 0 | 2,900 | 142,600 | 0 |

| Cost Centre | Cost Centre Description | 2016/17 Q1 Budget £ | Reversal of One off entries £ | Transfers £ | Adjustments | PeopleFirst Savings £ | Savings | Pressures £ | Inflation £ | 2017/18 Budget £ | Increase/ (Decrease) £ |
|----------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|----------------|--|-----------------------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1511 | Fixed Contract Costs | 278,200 | - 0 | - 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 5,600 | 283,800 | 5,600 |
| 1532 | Scanner Survey | 12,300 | 0 | 0 | · | | 0 | 0 | 200 | 12,500 | 200 |
| | Total Road Maintenance | 927,500 | 0 | (44,000) | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | | 889,300 | (38,200) |
| | Transport Management | | | ()/ | | | (-)) | | | | ()/ |
| 1516 | Transport Strategy | 219,500 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,300 | 223,800 | 4,300 |
| 1517 | Transport Management | 161,800 | 0 | (21,100) | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 5,900 | 146,600 | (15,200) |
| 1535 | Local Transport Plan | 2,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,000 | 0 |
| 1538 | Total Transport Fund | 68,000 | (68,000) | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | (68,000) |
| 1540 | Traffic Analysis & Data Collection | 2,000 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 0 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,000 | 0 |
| 1541 | Safety Partnership Arrangement | 11,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 200 | 11,200 | 200 |
| 1542 | Travel4Rutland | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Total Transport Management | 464,300 | (68,000) | (21,100) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10,400 | 385,600 | (78,700) |
| | Waste Management | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2490 | Refuse Collection | 1,008,100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (20,500) | 0 | 20,500 | 1,008,100 | 0 |
| 2500 | Waste Management | 1,116,800 | 0 | 0 | 2,300 | 0 | (6,200) | 223,000 | 25,600 | 1,361,500 | 244,700 |
| | Total Waste Management | 2,124,900 | 0 | 0 | 2,300 | 0 | (26,700) | 223,000 | 46,100 | 2,369,600 | 244,700 |
| | Winter Maintenance | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1504 | Winter Maintenance | 267,500 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (5,400) | 0 | 5,400 | 267,500 | 0 |
| | Total Winter Maintenance | 267,500 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (5,400) | 0 | 5,400 | 267,500 | 0 |
| | Total Crime Prevention | | | | | | | | | , | |
| 4112 | Crime And Disorder | 70,900 | 0 | (3,900) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,500 | 68,500 | (2,400) |
| 4115 | CCTV | 8.400 | 0 | | 1,700 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 200 | 14,200 | 5,800 |
| 42300 | Youth Offending Service | 72,800 | 0 | 0 | ······································ | 0 | 0 | 0 | + | 74,300 | 1,500 |
| Ň | Total Crime Prevention | 152,100 | 0 | 0 | 1,700 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,200 | 157,000 | 4,900 |
| | Planning Policy | | | | | | | | - | * | |
| 1403 | Planning Policy | 235,900 | 0 | 16,400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,700 | 257,000 | 21,100 |
| | Neighbourhood Planning | 24,000 | (24,000) | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (24,000) |
| | Total Planning Policy | 259,900 | (24,000) | 16,400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,700 | 257,000 | (2,900) |
| | Housing | | | | | | | | - | * | |
| 4708 | Housing Options Team | 123,600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,300 | 127,900 | 4,300 |
| | Floating Support - Housing | 108,100 | 0 | (110,300) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | + <u>-</u> | 0 | (108,100) |
| | Homelessness | 300 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 500 | 800 | 500 |
| | Total Housing | 232,000 | 0 | (110,300) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7,000 | 128,700 | (103,300) |
| | Tourism | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5846 | Tourism (Anglian Water) | 14,100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 500 | 14,600 | 500 |
| | Total Tourism | 14,100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 14,600 | 500 |
| | Health & Safety | | | | | | | | | , | |
| 2100 | Health & Safety | 37,400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 700 | 38,100 | 700 |
| | Total Health & Safety | 37,400 | 0 | | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 38,100 | 700 |
| | Property Services | , 100 | | - | , v | | | | | 20,100 | |
| 2600 | Public Conveniences | 17,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 300 | 17,300 | 300 |
| 2900 | Admin Buildings | 458,000 | 0 | | 0 | | (80,000) | 0 | 12,700 | 385,100 | (72,900) |
| 3500 | Central Maintenance | 168,800 | 0 | | | L | | 0 | 3.400 | 172,200 | 3,400 |
| | Barleythorpe Campus | 0 | 0 | | | | 0 | 40.000 | 0 | 40.000 | 40.000 |
| | Property Services | 295,600 | 0 | | ~ | • | (20,000) | 0 | 24,700 | 300,300 | 4,700 |
| | Central Furniture and Equipment | 5,700 | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 5,800 | 100 |

| Cost Centre | Cost Centre Description | 2016/17 Q1 Budget £ | Reversal of One off entries £ | Transfers £ | Adjustments | PeopleFirst Savings £ | Savings | Pressures £ | Inflation £ | 2017/18 Budget £ | Increase/ (Decrease) £ |
|----------------|--|---------------------------|--|----------------|-------------|-----------------------------|-----------|----------------|----------------|------------------------|------------------------------|
| 5823 | Oakham Bus Station | 18.000 | | ~ | 0 | ~ 0 | 0 | ~ | ~ | - 18,400 | - |
| 5025 | Total Property Services | 963,100 | 0 | - | v | - | • | • | | 939,100 | |
| | Building Control | 505,100 | • | (3,000) | • | 0 | (100,000) | 40,000 | 41,000 | 333,100 | (24,000) |
| 1402 | Building Control | (47,100) | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | (1,000) | (48,100) | (1,000) |
| 1402 | Total Building Control | (47,100) | | - | 0 | ÷ | 0 | - | | (48,100) | |
| | | (47,100) | 0 | 0 | 0 | U | 0 | U | (1,000) | (40,100) | (1,000) |
| 5047 | Commercial & Industrial Properties | (170, 100) | | | | | (00,000) | | 0.100 | (000,000) | (00,000) |
| 5817 | Oakham Enterprise Park | (170,400) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (39,000) | 0 | 9,100 | (200,300) | (29,900) |
| 5820 | Pit Lane | (38,500) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 200 | (38,300) | |
| 5821 | Ashwell Road Business Units | 1,900 | 0 | 600 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | + | 3,200 | 1,300 |
| 5822 | No 7 Church Passage | (5,000) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | | (5,000) | 0 |
| 5824 | Residential Garages Commercial & Industrial Properties | Ũ | 0 | - | • | 0 | | 0 | - | (20,000) | (20,000) |
| | - | (212,000) | 0 | 600 | 0 | U | (59,000) | 0 | 10,000 | (260,400) | (48,400) |
| | Total Economic Development | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3702 | Digital Rutland | 48,000 | (48,000) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | 46,800 | |
| 5810 | Economic Development | 147,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,600 | 152,600 | |
| | Total Economic Development | 195,000 | (48,000) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 47,000 | 5,400 | 199,400 | 4,400 |
| | Culture & Registration Services | | | | | | | | | | L |
| 3420 | Registration Service | (18,800) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (10,000) | 0 | 2,200 | (26,600) | (7,800) |
| 5710 | Arts Development | 9,800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 200 | 10,000 | |
| 584 00 | Culture and Leisure | 94,500 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,800 | 100,300 | |
| ω | Total Culture & Registration Services | 85,500 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (10,000) | 0 | 8,200 | 83,700 | (1,800) |
| | Libraries | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5700 | Libraries | 404,100 | 0 | 12,300 | 0 | 0 | (24,000) | 15,000 | 14,400 | 421,800 | 17,700 |
| 5703 | Mobile Library | 43,200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 800 | 44,000 | 800 |
| 5718 | Prison Library Service - Stocken | 700 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (8,000) | 0 | 700 | (6,600) | (7,300) |
| | Total Libraries | 448,000 | 0 | 12,300 | 0 | 0 | (32,000) | 15,000 | 15,900 | 459,200 | 11,200 |
| | Museums Service | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5704 | Museums Service | 251,900 | 0 | (14,500) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7,800 | 245,200 | (6,700) |
| 5705 | Oakham Castle | 50,400 | 0 | (2,200) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 48,200 | |
| 5706 | Records Office | 51,100 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,000 | 52,100 | 1,000 |
| 5707 | Museum Trading Account | (4,300) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (4,300) | 0 |
| 5715 | Learning And Outreach | 11,400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11,400 | 0 |
| 5721 | Heritage Grants | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Total Museum Services | 360,500 | 0 | (16,700) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8,800 | 352,600 | (7,900) |
| | Sports & Leisure Services | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5711 | Recreation and Leisure | 32,700 | 0 | 13,000 | 0 | 0 | (38,000) | 0 | (1,200) | 6,500 | (26,200) |
| 5714 | Local Sports Alliance | 00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 00,000 | 0 | 0 | 0,000 | 1 |
| 5722 | Active Rutland Hub | 600 | 0 | (8,600) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,100 | (5,900) | (6,500) |
| 5875 | School Sports/Games | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | (0,000) | |
| | Total Sports & Leisure Services | 33,300 | 0 | 4,400 | 0 | 0 | (38,000) | 0 | - | 600 | (32,700) |
| | TableDisses | 40 504 055 | (000 000) | (110.000) | | | (500.000) | 000.000 | 004.000 | 40.000.000 | (000 000) |
| | Total Places | 12,524,800 | (208,000) | (110,300) | 4,000 | (50,000) | (586,300) | 390,300 | 334,300 | 12,298,800 | (226,000) |

Appendix 4.2: Places Directorate Budget 2017/18

| | | Emplo | | | | Supplies & | Third Party | Transfer | | | | | Income | |
|---------------|---|--------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|------------------|-----------|------------|--------------------|
| Cost | | Employees | Other | Premises | Transport | Services | Payments | Payments | Recharges | Capital | Total | Other | form Gov't | 2017/18 |
| Centre | Cost Centre Description | Pay | Expenses | | • | | - | | J | Financing | Expenditure | Income | Grants | Budget |
| | | £ | £ | £ | 3 | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| 2005 | Directorate Management Costs | 00.500 | | | 700 | | | | | | 00.400 | | | 00,400 |
| 3605 3606 | Director - Places (Development and Ed Director - Places (Environment, Planni | 98,500 98,500 | 00 | | 700 200 | 200 100 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 99,400 98.800 | 0 | 0 | 99,400 98.800 |
| | Directorate Management Costs | 98,500 197.000 | 0 | Ţ | <u> </u> | | - | | | | | - | - | 198,800 198.200 |
| | Development Control | 197,000 | 0 | U | 300 | 300 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 190,200 | 0 | 0 | 190,200 |
| 1400 | Building & Development Control Suppo | 134,300 | | 0 | 0 | 1,300 | 0 | | 0 | | 135,600 | (400) | 0 | 135,200 |
| 1400 | Development Control | 312,100 | 1,500 | • | 400 | | 37,400 | • | 0 | 0 | 386,000 | (347,400) | 0 | 38,600 |
| 3350 | Land Charges | 76,600 | 1,000 | | 00+ | 1,600 | <u>, 57, 400</u> | 0 | 0 | 0 | 78,200 | (67,300) | 0 | 10,900 |
| | Development Control | 523,000 | 1,500 | 0 | 400 | , | 37,400 | - | • | 0 | , | | ů O | 184,700 |
| | Drainage & Structures | 0_0,000 | ., | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | | 01,000 | | | | | | (, | <u> </u> | |
| 1502 | Drainage and Jetting | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 155,700 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 155,700 | 0 | 0 | 155,700 |
| | Bridges and Culverts | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | 20,500 | 0 | 0 | 20,500 |
| 1528 | Sustainable Drainage | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1530 | Structural Services - Bridges | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 14,900 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 14,900 | 0 | 0 | 14,900 |
| | Drainage & Structures | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14,900 | 176,200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 191,100 |
| | Emergency Planning | | • | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | - | , | | | | | , | | <u> </u> | , |
| 2985 | Emergency Planning | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 29,700 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 29,700 | 0 | 0 | 29,700 |
| | Emergency Planning | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 29,700 | <u> </u> | 0 | 0 | , | ů O | ů O | 29,700 |
| | Environmental Maintenance | - | | - | | - | | - | | | , | - | - | , |
| 1524 | Environmental Maintenance | 0 | 0 | 188,800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 188,800 | 0 | 0 | 188,800 |
| 2002 | Waste And Amenities | 258.900 | 0 | | 1.800 | 300 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 261,000 | 0 | 0 | 261.000 |
| 2530 | Street Cleaning | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,000 | 583,200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 586,200 | 0 | 0 | 586,200 |
| 2615 Q | Closed Churchyards | 0 | 0 | 30,900 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 30,900 | 0 | 0 | 30,900 |
| | Amenity Grass (Urban Grass & Public | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Open Spaces) | 0 | 0 | 10,000 | 0 | 4,800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 82,800 | 0 | 0 | 82,800 |
| | Environmental Maintenance | 258,900 | 0 | 297,700 | 1,800 | 8,100 | 583,200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,149,700 | 0 | 0 | 1,149,700 |
| | Forestry Maintenance | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1526 | Forestry Maintenance | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 117,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 117,000 |
| | Forestry Maintenance | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 117,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 117,000 | 0 | 0 | 117,000 |
| | Highways Capital Charges | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1812 | Highways Capital Charges | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 1,332,300 | 1,332,300 | 0 | 0 | 1,332,300 |
| | Highways Capital Charges | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,332,300 | 1,332,300 | 0 | 0 | 1,332,300 |
| | Highways Management | | | T | | | | | | | | | T | |
| 1515 | Highways Management | 375,600 | 0 | | 3,700 | 23,700 | 0 | | (113,800) | 0 | 289,200 | (73,100) | 0 | 216,100 |
| | Highways S38 Income | 0 | 0 | Ŧ | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | (25,800) |
| | Highways Management | 375,600 | 0 | 0 | 3,700 | 23,700 | 0 | 0 | (113,800) | 0 | 289,200 | (98,900) | 0 | 190,300 |
| | Home to School Transport | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1520 | Home to School Transport | 0 | 0 | ĭ | 639,700 | 0 | 0 | ~ | 0 | 0 | 639,700 | (67,400) | 0 | 572,300 |
| 1521 | Post 16 Transport | 0 | 0 | | 158,300 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 158,300 | (43,900) | 0 | 114,400 |
| 4680 | Transport Fleet | 215,500 | 0 | | 82,800 | 100 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 298,400 | 0 | 0 | 298,400 |
| 5377 | SEN Transport | 0 | 0 | Ŷ | 370,900 | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | 370,900 | 0 | 0 | 370,900 |
| | Home to School Transport | 215,500 | 0 | 0 | 1,251,700 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,467,300 | (111,300) | 0 | 1,356,000 |
| 1500 | Lighting & Safety Barriers and Traffi | c Signals | | | | <u>~</u> | 50.000 | | | | | (04.000) | <u>-</u> - | 04.000 |
| 1506 | Street Lighting | 0 | 0 | 00,000 | 0 | 0 | 58,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 118,000 | (24,000) | 0 | 94,000 |
| 1507 1536 | Barriers Traffic Signal Maintenance | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 24.800 | 15,600 0 | | 0 | 0 | 15,600 24.800 | 0 | 0 | 15,600 24.800 |
| 1000 | Lighting & Safety Barriers and Traffi | 0 | | ÷ | 0 | 1 | 73,600 | • | ş | \$ | 1 | (24,000) | 0 | 134,400 |
| | Lighting a Salety Barriers and Tram | U | 0 | 00,000 | 0 | 24,800 | 73,000 | U | U | 0 | 158,400 | (24,000) | U | 134,400 |

| | | Employ | ees | | | Supplies & | Third Party | Transfer | | | | | Income | |
|--------|------------------------------------|-----------|----------|--------|-----------|------------|-------------|----------|-----------|----------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Cost | | Employees | Other | mises | Transport | Services | Payments | | Recharges | Capital | Total | Other | form Gov't | 2017/18 |
| Centre | Cost Centre Description | Pay E | -xpenses | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | Financing £ | Expenditure | Income £ | Grants £ | Budget ົ |
| | Parking | | ~ | ~ | - | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | - | ~ | - | ~ | ~ |
| | Parking | 153,900 | 0 | 52,800 | 200 | 11,800 | 30,000 | 0 | 0 | 7,100 | 255,800 | (520,800) | 0 | (265,000) |
| | Parking | 153,900 | 0 | 52,800 | 200 | 11,800 | 30,000 | 0 | 0 | 7,100 | 255,800 | (520,800) | 0 | (265,000) |
| | Pool Cars & Car Hire | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1537 | Pool Cars and Car Hire | 0 | 0 | 0 | 96,800 | 400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97,200 | 0 | 0 | 97,200 |
| | Pool Cars & Car Hire | 0 | 0 | 0 | 96,800 | 400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97,200 | 0 | 0 | 97,200 |
| | Public Protection | | | | · · · · · | | | | | | | | | |
| | Warm Homes for Rutland | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2003 | Env & Trading Standards | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 425,200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 425,200 | 0 | 0 | 425,200 |
| 2542 | Environmental Protection Act | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (3,000) | 0 | (3,000) |
| 2590 | Dog Warden & Pest Control Ser | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 27,400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 27,400 | 0 | 0 | 27,400 |
| 2810 | Licenses | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 900 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 900 | (62,200) | 0 | (61,300) |
| | Public Protection | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 28,300 | 425,200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 453,500 | (65,200) | 0 | 388,300 |
| | Public Rights of Way | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Public Rights of Way | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,700 | 7,300 | 83,400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 92,400 | (2,000) | 0 | 90,400 |
| | Public Rights of Way | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,700 | 7,300 | 83,400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 92,400 | (2,000) | 0 | 90,400 |
| | Public Transport | | | | • | | | | | | | | | , |
| 1518 | Public Transport | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8,400 | 408,300 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 416,700 | 0 | 0 | 416,700 |
| | Concessionary Travel | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,900 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 326,500 | 0 | 0 | 326,500 |
| | Purchasing Transport Budget | 0 | 0 | 0 | 108,200 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 108,200 | 0 | 0 | 108,200 |
| | Community Vehicle | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19,600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 19,600 |
| 0 | Public Transport | 0 | 0 | 0 | 108,200 | | 408,300 | 324,600 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 871,000 |
| | Road Maintenance | | | | • | | | | | | | | | , |
| | Safety | 0 | 0 | 10,500 | 0 | 0 | 89,500 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100,000 | 0 | 0 | 100,000 |
| 1508 | Carriageway Patching | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 310,200 | | 0 | 0 | 310,200 | 0 | 0 | 310,200 |
| 1509 | Footway Patching | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 40,200 | | 0 | 0 | 40,200 | 0 | 0 | 40,200 |
| 1510 | Minor Repairs | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 142,600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 142,600 | 0 | 0 | 142,600 |
| 1511 | Fixed Contract Costs | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 283,800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 283,800 | 0 | 0 | 283,800 |
| 1532 | Scanner Survey | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12,500 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12,500 | 0 | 0 | 12,500 |
| | Road Maintenance | 0 | 0 | 10,500 | 0 | 12,500 | 866,300 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 889,300 | 0 | 0 | 889,300 |
| | Transport Management | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Transport Strategy | 256,200 | 0 | 0 | 800 | 2,100 | 0 | 0 | (22,100) | 0 | 237,000 | 0 | (13,200) | 223,800 |
| 1517 | Transport Management | 144,100 | 0 | 0 | 500 | 2,000 | 0 | 0 | Ó | 0 | 146,600 | 0 | Ó | 146,600 |
| 1535 | Local Transport Plan | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,000 | 0 | 0 | 2,000 |
| 1538 | Total Transport Fund | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Traffic Analysis & Data Collection | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,000 | 0 | 0 | 2,000 |
| | Safety Partnership Arrangement | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11,200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11,200 | 0 | 0 | 11,200 |
| | Transport Management | 400,300 | 0 | 0 | 1,300 | 6,100 | 13,200 | 0 | (22,100) | 0 | 398,800 | 0 | (13,200) | 385,600 |
| | Waste Management | | | | , | | , | | . , -, | | | | | , |
| | Refuse Collection | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,071,900 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,071,900 | (63,800) | 0 | 1,008,100 |
| | Waste Management | 0 | | 37,200 | 0 | 19,200 | | | 0 | 0 | | (50,500) | 0 | 1,361,500 |
| | Waste Management | 0 | | 37,200 | 0 | - | | | 0 | | | (114,300) | | 2,369,600 |
| | Winter Maintenance | | | · | - | | | | | - | | . , ., | | . , |
| | Winter Maintenance | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 267,500 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 267,500 | 0 | 0 | 267,500 |
| | Winter Maintenance | 0 | 0 | Ű | 0 | - | | | | 0 | | ů O | - | 267,500 |
| | Crime Prevention | | | | Ū | | ,000 | | | Ū | | | | _0.,000 |
| | Crime And Disorder | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 8,500 | 60,000 | 0 | 0 | | 68,500 | 0 | 0 | 68,500 |
| | CCTV | 0 | 0 | 1,200 | 0 | 10,800 | 4,000 | | 0 | 4,600 | 20,600 | (6,400) | 0 | 14,200 |
| | Youth Offending Service | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | 4,000 0 | | <u>(0,-00)</u> ∩ | 0 | 74,300 |

| 0 | | | oyees | | | Supplies & | Third Party | Transfer | | a | | | Income | 0047/40 |
|----------------|---|-----------|---------------|------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|----------|-----------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| Cost Centre | Cost Centre Description | Employees | Other | Premises | Transport | Services | Payments | Payments | Recharges | Capital Financing | Total Expenditure | Other | form Gov't Grants | 2017/18 Budget |
| Centre | Cost Centre Description | Pay £ | Expenses £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | Income £ | £ | £ |
| | Crime Prevention | 0 | 0 | 1,200 | 0 | 19,300 | 138,300 | 0 | 0 | 4,600 | 163,400 | (6,400) | 0 | 157,000 |
| | Planning Policy | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1403 | Planning Policy | 268,800 | 300 | 0 | 1,200 | 14,100 | 24,000 | 0 | (16,000) | 0 | 292,400 | (35,400) | 0 | 257,000 |
| | Neighbourhood Planning | 0 | 0 | 0 0 | 0 | 66,000 | 0 | 0 | 9,000 | 0 | 75,000 | 0 | (75,000) | 0 |
| | Planning Policy | 268,800 | 300 | 0 0 | 1,200 | 80,100 | 24,000 | 0 | (7,000) | 0 | 367,400 | (35,400) | (75,000) | 257,000 |
| | Housing | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4708 | Housing Options Team | 127,900 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 127,900 | 0 | 0 | 127,900 |
| 4709 | Floating Support - Housing | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 4710 | Homelessness | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21,300 | 13,100 | 0 | (30,800) | 2,400 | 6,000 | (5,200) | 0 | 800 |
| | Housing | 127,900 | 0 | 0 0 | 0 | 21,300 | 13,100 | 0 | (30,800) | 2,400 | 133,900 | (5,200) | 0 | 128,700 |
| | Tourism | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5846 | Tourism (Anglian Water) | 12,400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25,400 | (10,800) | 0 | 14,600 |
| | Tourism | 12,400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | , | (10,800) | 0 | 14,600 |
| | Health & Safety | , , , , | | 1 | | | - - | 1 | | | _, , , | | 1 | , |
| 2100 | Health & Safety | 36,400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,700 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 38,100 | 0 | 0 | 38,100 |
| 2100 | Health & Safety | 36,400 | 0 | ÷ | 0 | | Ő | • | 0 | • | , | 0 | Ţ | 38,100 |
| | Property Services | 00,400 | • | , j | 0 | 1,700 | • | . | 5 | 0 | 00,100 | v | , v | 00,100 |
| | Public Conveniences | | | 13,400 | 0 | 0 | | + | | 3,900 | 17,300 | | 0 | 17,300 |
| | Admin Buildings | 110,000 | 0 | 211,600 | 300 | v | 0 | <u>0</u> | 0 (8 600) | 63,800 | | (3,800) | 0 | 387,800 |
| 2900 3500 | Central Maintenance | 110,000 | 0 | 172,200 | 300 | 14,500 | 0 | <u>0</u> | (8,600) | 03,000 | 391,600 172,200 | (3,600) | 0 | 172,200 |
| | Barleythorpe Campus | 0 | 0 | 40,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 40,000 | 0 | 0 | 40,000 |
| | Property Services | 378,500 | 0 | 40,000 | 1,200 | 900 | 0 | | (62,000) | 0 | 318,600 | (21,000) | 0 | 297,600 |
| | Central Furniture and Equipment | 378,500 | 0 | 0 | 1,200 | + | 0 | 0 | (02,000) | 0 | 5,800 | (21,000) | 0 | 297,000 |
| | Oakham Bus Station | 0 | 0 | 18,400 | 0 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18,400 | 0 | 0 | 18,400 |
| | Property Services | 488,500 | 0 | | 1,500 | 21,200 | - | | (70,600) | 67,700 | | (24,800) | 0 | 939,100 |
| | Building Control | 400,500 | 0 | 433,000 | 1,500 | 21,200 | 0 | U U | (70,000) | 07,700 | 903,900 | (24,000) | v | 333,100 |
| | Building Control | | | | | 143,700 | 0 | | | | 143,700 | (191,800) | | (48,100) |
| | Building Control | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | - | | 0 | 0 | | (191,800) | 0 | (48,100) |
| | | U | 0 | 0 | 0 | 143,700 | U | 0 | U | 0 | 143,700 | (191,000) | U | (40,100) |
| 5017 | Commercial & Industrial Properties | 77.000 | | 101 000 | 500 | | | <u>-</u> | | | 0.44.000 | (5.1.1. 50.0) | | (000,000) |
| 5817 | Oakham Enterprise Park | 77,200 | 200 | | 500 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 341,200 | (541,500) | 0 | (200,300) |
| | Pit Lane Ashwell Road Business Units | 0 | 0 | 6,400 | 0 | | 2,000 | | 0 | 5,000 | 19,700 | (58,000) | 0 | (38,300) |
| | | 0 | 0 | 24,200 | 0 | 0,200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 27,400 | (24,200) | 0 | 3,200 |
| | No 7 Church Passage | 0 | 0 | | 0 | · · · · · · | • | + | 0 | 0 | 0 | (5,000) | 0 | (5,000) |
| | Residential Garages | 77.000 | 0 | 0,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | 5,000 | (25,000) | 0 | (20,000) |
| | Commercial & Industrial Properties | 77,200 | 200 | 199,900 | 500 | 108,500 | 2,000 | 0 | 0 | 5,000 | 393,300 | (653,700) | 0 | (260,400) |
| | Economic Development | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Digital Rutland | 26,400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20,400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 46,800 | 0 | 0 | 46,800 |
| | Economic Development | 85,400 | 0 | Ű | 200 | , | 0 | | - | 56,200 | 152,600 | 0 | 0 | 152,600 |
| | Economic Development | 111,800 | 0 | 0 0 | 200 | 31,200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 56,200 | 199,400 | 0 | 0 0 | 199,400 |
| | Culture & Registration Services | | | | | | | ↓ | | | <u> </u> | | ↓ ↓ - | |
| | Registration Service | 102,100 | 0 | 0 | 1,500 | | * | | | 0 | 104,100 | (130,700) | 0 | (26,600) |
| | Arts Development | 0 | | | 0 | | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 10,000 |
| | Culture and Leisure | 99,900 | 0 | • | 200 | | | • | | - | | 0 | 0 | 100,300 |
| | Culture & Registration Services | 202,000 | 0 | 0 | 1,700 | 7,800 | 2,900 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 214,400 | (130,700) | 0 | 83,700 |
| | Libraries | | | | | <u> </u> | <u></u> | | | | | | | |
| 5700 | Libraries | 243,500 | 300 | 56,300 | 4,600 | | 4,400 | | (12,000) | 41,600 | 445,900 | (24,100) | 0 | 421,800 |
| | Mobile Library | 23,200 | 0 | <u>~</u> | 8,800 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11,500 | | 0 | 0 | 44,000 |
| 5718 | Prison Library Service - Stocken | 56,100 | 100 | | 500 | | | | 1 | 0 | 82,100 | (88,700) | 0 | (6,600) |
| | Libraries | 322,800 | 400 | 56,300 | 13,900 | 126,100 | 4,400 | 0 | (5,000) | 53,100 | 572,000 | (112,800) | 0 | 459,200 |

| Cost Centre | Cost Centre Description | Empl Employees Pay £ | oyees Other Expenses £ | Premises £ | Transport £ | Supplies & Services £ | Third Party Payments £ | | Recharges £ | Capital Financing £ | Total Expenditure £ | Other Income £ | Income form Gov't Grants £ | 2017/18 Budget £ |
|----------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|---------|----------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|
| | Museum Services | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5704 | Museums Service | 151,100 | 0 | 53,300 | 1,300 | 11,200 | 0 | 0 | (36,300) | 68,800 | 249,400 | (4,200) | 0 | 245,200 |
| 5705 | Oakham Castle | 0 | 0 | 26,000 | 0 | 2,100 | 0 | 0 | (36,300) | 14,200 | 6,000 | 42,200 | 0 | 48,200 |
| 5706 | Records Office | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 52,100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 52,100 | 0 | 0 | 52,100 |
| 5707 | Museum Trading Account | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6,100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6,100 | (10,400) | 0 | (4,300) |
| 5715 | Learning And Outreach | 11,400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11,400 | 0 | 0 | 11,400 |
| 5721 | Heritage Grants | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Museum Services | 162,500 | 0 | 79,300 | 1,300 | 19,400 | 52,100 | 0 | (72,600) | 83,000 | 325,000 | 27,600 | 0 | 352,600 |
| | Sports & Leisure Services | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5711 | Recreation and Leisure | 84,000 | 100 | 0 | 2,000 | 6,200 | 9,800 | 0 | (91,500) | 17,900 | 28,500 | (22,000) | 0 | 6,500 |
| 5722 | Active Rutland Hub | 0 | 0 | 47,900 | 0 | 2,300 | 0 | 0 | (12,600) | 0 | 37,600 | (43,500) | 0 | (5,900) |
| 5875 | School Sports/Games | 43,200 | 0 | 0 | 500 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 43,800 | (43,800) | 0 | 0 |
| | Sports & Leisure Services | 127,200 | 100 | 47,900 | 2,500 | 8,600 | 9,800 | 0 | (104,100) | 17,900 | 109,900 | (109,300) | 0 | 600 |
| | | 4,061,700 | 2,500 | 1,298,400 | 1,489,500 | 826,800 | 5,785,100 | 324,600 | (426,000) | 1,629,300 | 14,991,900 | (2,604,900) | (88,200) | 12,298,800 |

Appendix 5.1: Resources Directorate Budget 2017/18

This Appendix gives the detailed movement in cost centre budgets from the Approved 2016/17 Budget at Q1 to the proposed budget for 2017/18.

The reversal of one off entries column represents the removal of budgets such as one off transfers from earmarked reserves and budget carry forwards approved for 2016/17 but not required within the 2017/18 budget.

The Transfer column shows where function s have moved from one directorate to another since Q1 such as the Floating Support service and also includes the realignment of budgets between functions within the Directorate

The Adjustments column shows other minor movements in budgets such as an adjustment to a recharge to the Dedicated Schools Grant (DSG)

The Savings and Pressures columns agree to the relevant columns within the Savings and Pressures summary (see appendix 6 & 7)

| Cost Centre | Cost Centre Description | 2016/17 Q1 Budget | Reversal of One off entries | Transfers | Adjustments | PeopleFirst Savings | Savings | Pressures | Inflation | 2017/18 Budget | Increase/ (Decrease) |
|----------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|-------------|------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------------|
| | | £ | £ | £ | | £ | | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| | Chief Executives Office | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3700 | Chief Executive | 255,100 | 0 | (40,800) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7,700 | 222,000 | (33,100) |
| 5845 | Communication | 77,300 | (13,000) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,300 | 66,600 | (10,700) |
| | Total Chief Executives Office | 332,400 | (13,000) | (40,800) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10,000 | 288,600 | (43,800) |
| | Directorate Management Costs | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31000 | Assistant Director of Finance | 95,200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,800 | 101,000 | 5,800 |
| 31 | Corporate Projects | 51,600 | (51,600) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (51,600) |
| 3603 | Director of Resources | 109,500 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6,300 | 115,800 | 6,300 |
| | Total Directorate Management Costs | 256,300 | (51,600) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12,100 | 216,800 | (39,500) |
| | Total Corporate Costs | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3106 | Coroner | 37,700 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 800 | 38,500 | 800 |
| 3701 | Welland Procurement | 32,700 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 700 | 33,400 | 700 |
| 3714 | Corporate Subscriptions | 32,600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 700 | 33,300 | 700 |
| 3719 | Standards of Conduct | 5,800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 5,900 | 100 |
| 3721 | External Levies | 45,800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (14,000) | 54,000 | 900 | 86,700 | 40,900 |
| 3722 | Stationary | 10,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (2000) | 0 | 200 | 8,200 | (1,800) |
| | Total Corporate Costs | 164,600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (16,000) | 54,000 | 3,400 | 206,000 | 41,400 |
| | Pensions | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3455 | Pension Costs | 160,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 160,000 | 0 |
| 5322 | Pensions | 60,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 60,000 | 0 |
| | Total Pensions | 220,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 220,000 | 0 |
| | Audit Services | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3713 | Welland Internal Audit Consortium | 1,700 | 0 | (4,000) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,300 | 0 | (1,700) |
| | External Audit & Inspection | 75,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,500 | 76,500 | 1,500 |
| 3730 | Internal Audit RCC Share | 85,000 | 0 | 4,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 89,000 | 4,000 |
| | Total Audit Services | 161,700 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,800 | 165,500 | 3,800 |
| | Insurance | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3458 | Corporate Insurance | 210,300 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,900 | 215,200 | 4,900 |

| Cost Centre | Cost Centre Description | 2016/17 Q1 Budget | Reversal of One off entries | Transfers | Adjustments | PeopleFirst Savings | Savings | Pressures | Inflation | 2017/18 Budget | Increase/ (Decrease) |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|-------------|------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------------|
| | | £ | £ | £ | | £ | | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| | Total Insurance | 210,300 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,900 | 215,200 | 4,900 |
| | Accountancy & Finance | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3103 | Finance | 593,300 | (21,000) | 0 | 0 | 0 | (30,000) | 0 | 15,400 | 557,700 | |
| 3813 | Corporate Financial Expenses | 58,300 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,200 | 59,500 | 1,200 |
| | Total Accountancy & Finance | 651,600 | (21,000) | 0 | 0 | 0 | (30,000) | 0 | 16,600 | 617,200 | (34,400) |
| | Information Technology | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3102 | Head of IT and Customer Services | 73,800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,600 | 76,400 | 2,600 |
| 3740 | Information Technology Dept | 410,300 | (135,000) | (44,300) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7,000 | 238,000 | (172,300) |
| 3820 | IT Operational Support | 671,300 | 0 | 115,500 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13,400 | 800,200 | 128,900 |
| 3821 | Mobile Phones | 27,300 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 600 | 27,900 | 600 |
| 3822 | Telecommunications | 70,500 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,100 | 71,600 | 1,100 |
| 3823 | Agresso Application Support | 133,200 | (62,000) | (71,200) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (133,200) |
| | Total Information Technology | 1,386,400 | (197,000) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24,700 | 1,214,100 | (172,300) |
| | Corporate Support Services | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3108 | Corporate Support Services | 343,800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (30,000) | 0 | 10,000 | 323,800 | (20,000) |
| 3716 | Reprographics & Post | 144,600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,800 | 147,400 | 2,800 |
| 4422 | Blue Badge Scheme | 25,100 | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 400 | 25,500 | |
| 53 500 | Performance & Application Support | 74,600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,100 | 76,700 | 2,100 |
| 0 | Total Corporate Support Services | 588,100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (30,000) | 0 | 15,300 | 573,400 | (14,700) |
| | Members Services | , | | | | | | | , | , | |
| 3107 | Members Training | 5,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,000 | 0 |
| 3710 | Members Services | 195,800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 195,800 | |
| 3715 | Civic Expenses | 5,900 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 6,000 | |
| | Total Members Services | 206,700 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 206,800 | 100 |
| | Customer Services Team | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3450 | Customer Services Team | 203,300 | (15,000) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,300 | 190,600 | (12,700) |
| 4508 | Information Administration | 44,200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 800 | 45,000 | |
| | Total Customer Services Team | 247,500 | (15,000) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,100 | 235,600 | (11,900) |
| | Elections | | . , , | | | | | | | | |
| 3040 | Elections - Administration | 36,900 | (20,000) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 200 | 17,100 | (19,800) |
| 3041 | Elections - Local | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3042 | Elections - European | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Total Elections | 36,900 | (20,000) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 200 | 17,100 | (19,800) |
| | Legal & Governance | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3105 | Head of Corporate Governance | 79,200 | (5,000) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,900 | 77,100 | (2,100) |
| 3840 | Legal Services | 277.600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | 5,600 | 283,200 | |
| | Total Legal & Governance | 356,800 | (5,000) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8,500 | 360,300 | , |
| | Human Resources | · · · | | | | | | | | • | |
| 3711 | Human Resources | 308,800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9,100 | 317,900 | 9,100 |
| 3718 | Training, Confs & Seminars | 129,700 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,600 | 132,300 | |
| | Total Human Resources | 438,500 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11,700 | 450,200 | ,,,,,,, |
| | Revenues and Benefits | , | | | | | - | | , | , | , |

| Cost Centre | Cost Centre Description | 2016/17 Q1 Budget | Reversal of One off entries | Transfers | Adjustments | PeopleFirst Savings | Savings | Pressures | Inflation | 2017/18 Budget | Increase/ (Decrease) |
|----------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|-------------|------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------------|
| | - | £ | £ | £ | | £ | | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| 3000 | Revenues | 145,900 | 0 | 0 | 1,100 | 0 | (13,000) | 0 | 5,300 | 139,300 | (6,600) |
| | AllPay | 12,300 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 200 | 12,500 | 200 |
| 3010 | Counter Fraud Section | 7,900 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 200 | 8,100 | 200 |
| 3015 | Benefit Processing | 112,800 | (20,000) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,500 | 97,300 | (15,500) |
| 3021 | Housing Benefit Payments | 46,300 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 46,300 | 0 |
| 3250 | Community Care Finance | 109,800 | (23,000) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,500 | 89,300 | (20,500) |
| | Total Revenues and Benefits | 435,000 | (43,000) | 0 | 1,100 | 0 | (13,000) | 0 | 12,700 | 392,800 | (42,200) |
| | Financial Support | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3002 | Financial Crisis Support | 25,000 | (25,000) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (25,000) |
| 3025 | Discretionary Hardship Fund | 50,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (25,000) | 0 | 0 | 25,000 | (25,000) |
| | Total Financial Support | 75,000 | (25,000) | 0 | 0 | 0 | (25,000) | 0 | 0 | 25,000 | (50,000) |
| | Total Resources | 5,767,800 | (390,600) | (40,800) | 1,100 | 0 | (114,000) | 54,000 | 127,100 | 5,404,600 | (363,200) |

Appendix 5.2: Resources Directorate Budget 2017-18

| | | Empl | oyees | | | Cumpling 8 | Thind Down | Tropofor | | | | | Income | |
|--------|-----------------------------------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|-------------|----------|------------|------------------|
| Cost | | Employees | Other | Premises | Transport | Supplies & Services | Third Party Payments | Transfer Payments | Recharges | Capital | Total | Other | form Gov't | 2017-18 |
| Centre | Cost Centre Description | Pay | Expenses | Fremises | Transport | Services | Payments | Payments | necharges | Financing | Expenditure | Income | Grants | Budget |
| | | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| | Chief Executives Office | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3700 | Chief Executive | 201,100 | 9,900 | 0 | 1,500 | 7,500 | 2,000 | 0 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | ~ | 222,000 | 0 | | 222,000 |
| 5845 | Communication | 49,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | , | 0 | 0 | | - | , | 0 | Ţ | 66,600 |
| | Chief Executives Office | 250,100 | 9,900 | 0 | 1,500 | 25,100 | 2,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 288,600 | 0 | 0 | 288,600 |
| | Directorate Management Costs | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3104 | Assistant Director of Finance | 100,300 | 0 | U U | 400 | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 101,000 |
| 3603 | Director of Resources | 113,900 | 0 | v | 300 | 1,600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 115,800 | 0 | 0 | 115,800 |
| | Directorate Management Costs | 214,200 | 0 | 0 | 700 | 1,900 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 216,800 | 0 | 0 | 216,800 |
| | Corporate Costs | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3106 | Coroner | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 38,500 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 38,500 | 0 | 0 | 38,500 |
| 3701 | Welland Procurement | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 33,400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 33,400 | 0 | 0 | 33,400 |
| 3714 | Corporate Subscriptions | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 33,300 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 33,300 | 0 | 0 | 33,300 |
| 3719 | Standards of Conduct | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,900 | 0 | 0 | 0 0 | 0 | 5,900 | 0 | 0 | 5,900 |
| 3721 | External Levies | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 86,700 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 86,700 |
| 3722 | Stationery | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8,200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8,200 | 0 | 0 | 8,200 |
| | Corporate Costs | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 158,600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 206,000 | 0 | 0 | 206.000 |
| | Pensions | - | | - | | , | , | | - | - | | - | - | |
| 3455 | Pension Costs | 0 | 160.000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 160,000 | 0 | 0 | 160,000 |
| 5322 | Pensions | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | × | ~ | <u>~</u> | 60,000 | 0 | | 60,000 |
| | Pensions | 0 | , | - | 0 | ÷ | 0 | • | • | - | , | 0 | - | 220.000 |
| | Audit Services | 0 | 220,000 | Ŭ | 0 | 0 | 0 | | . | • | 220,000 | 0 | • | 220,000 |
| 3720 | External Audit & Inspection | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 76,500 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 76,500 | 0 | 0 | 76,500 |
| 3730 | Internal Audit & Inspection | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 89,000 | 0 | ~ | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 0 | 89,000 | 0 | | 76,500 89,000 |
| 3730 | Audit Services | 0 | ° | 0 | 0 | , | 0 | 0 | Ů | 0 | , | 0 | Ţ | 165,500 |
| | | U | 0 | U | 0 | 105,500 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 105,500 | U | U | 105,500 |
| 0450 | | + | 00.400 | 110.000 | 21.300 | 00.100 | 0 | 0 | (10,000) | 0 | 005 500 | (00,000) | 0 | 015 000 |
| 3458 | Corporate Insurance | 0 | _0,.00 | , |] = = = | 92,100 | 0 | • | (10,000) | 0 | | (20,300) | ÷ | 215,200 |
| | Insurance | U | 26,400 | 112,300 | 21,300 | 92,100 | 0 | 0 | (16,600) | 0 | 235,500 | (20,300) | 0 | 215,200 |
| | Accountancy & Finance | | | | | | | l | (0.000) | | | | | |
| 3103 | Finance | 562,300 | 700 | | 2,100 | 1,600 | 0 | ~ | (9,000) | 0 | 557,700 | 0 | 0 | 557,700 |
| 3813 | Corporate Financial Expenses | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | ., | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | ., | (5,100) | 0 | 59,500 |
| | Accountancy & Finance | 562,300 | 700 | 0 | 2,100 | 66,200 | 0 | 0 | (9,000) | 0 | 622,300 | (5,100) | 0 | 617,200 |
| | Information Technology | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3102 | Head of IT and Customer Services | 74,800 | 1,000 | 0 | 500 | | 0 | × | 00 | 0 | , | 0 | | 76,400 |
| 3740 | Information Technology Dept | 237,000 | 0 | | 500 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 238,000 | 0 | | 238,000 |
| 3820 | IT Operational Support | 0 | | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 800,200 | 0 | | 800,200 |
| 3821 | Mobile Phones | 0 | | | 0 | | 0 | L | (.,. 00) | 0 | | 0 | L | 27,900 |
| 3822 | Telecommunications | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 56,000 | 0 | • | Ů | 15,600 | 71,600 | 0 | ÷ | 71,600 |
| | Information Technology | 311,800 | 1,000 | 0 | 1,000 | 886,400 | 0 | 0 | (1,700) | 15,600 | 1,214,100 | 0 | 0 | 1,214,100 |
| | Corporate Support Services | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3108 | Corporate Support Services | 324,800 | 0 | | 300 | | 0 | 0 | ~ | | 326,800 | 0 | (3,000) | 323,800 |
| 3716 | Reprographics & Post | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 147,400 | 0 | × | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | ~ | 147,400 | 0 | 0 | 147,400 |
| 4422 | Blue Badge Scheme | 31,100 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | L | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 0 | | (5,600) | 0 | 25,500 |
| 5350 | Performance & Application Support | 76,200 | 0 | Ŷ | 200 | | 0 | • | Ů | \$ | 76,700 | 0 | • | 76,700 |
| | Corporate Support Services | 432,100 | 0 | 0 | 500 | 149,400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 582,000 | (5,600) | (3,000) | 573,400 |
| | Members Services | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3107 | Members Training | 0 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 | 5,000 |
| 3710 | Members Services | 5,000 | 0 | 0 | 500 | 190,300 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 195,800 | 0 | 0 | 195,800 |

| Cost | | Empl Employees | oyees Other | | | | Third Party | Transfer | | Capital | Total | Other | Income form Gov't | 2017-18 |
|--------|------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-----------|----------------------|-----------|
| Centre | Cost Centre Description | Pay | Expenses | Premises | Transport | Services | Payments | Payments | Recharges | Financing | Expenditure | Income | Grants | Budget |
| | | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | 3 | 3 | £ |
| 3715 | Civic Expenses | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6,000 | 0 | 0 | 6,000 |
| | Members Services | 5,000 | 5,000 | 0 | 500 | 196,300 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 206,800 | 0 | 0 | 206,800 |
| | Customer Services Team | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3450 | Customer Services Team | 188,900 | 200 | 0 | 0 | 500 | 1,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 190,600 | 0 | 0 | 190,600 |
| 4508 | Information Administration | 32,800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12,200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 45,000 | 0 | 0 | 45,000 |
| | Customer Services Team | 221,700 | 200 | 0 | 0 | 12,700 | 1,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 235,600 | 0 | 0 | 235,600 |
| | Elections | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3040 | Elections - Administration | 10,100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17,100 | 0 | 0 | 17,100 |
| | Elections | 10,100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17,100 | 0 | 0 | 17,100 |
| | Legal & Governance | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3105 | Head of Corporate Governance | 76,900 | 0 | 0 | 200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 77,100 | 0 | 0 | 77,100 |
| 3840 | Legal Services | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 51,400 | 249,700 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 301,100 | (17,900) | 0 | 283,200 |
| | Legal & Governance | 76,900 | 0 | 0 | 200 | 51,400 | 249,700 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 378,200 | (17,900) | 0 | 360,300 |
| | Human Resources | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3711 | Human Resources | 270,700 | 15,700 | 0 | 0 | 39,800 | 0 | 0 | (3,700) | 0 | 322,500 | (4,600) | 0 | 317,900 |
| 3718 | Training, Confs & Seminars | 0 | 10,200 | 0 | 0 | 122,100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 132,300 | 0 | 0 | 132,300 |
| | Human Resources | 270,700 | 25,900 | 0 | 0 | 161,900 | 0 | 0 | (3,700) | 0 | 454,800 | (4,600) | 0 | 450,200 |
| | Revenues and Benefits | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3000 | Revenues | 198,500 | 0 | 0 | 600 | | 0 | 0 | 7,000 | 0 | 236,900 | (97,600) | 0 | 139,300 |
| 3001 | AllPay | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12,500 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12,500 | 0 | 0 | 12,500 |
| 3010 | Counter Fraud Section | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10,200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10,200 | (2,100) | 0 | 8,100 |
| 3015 | Benefit Processing | 191,100 | 0 | 0 | 500 | 200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 191,800 | 0 | (94,500) | 97,300 |
| | Housing Benefit Payments | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,238,200 | 0 | 0 | 5,238,200 | 0 | (5,191,900) | 46,300 |
| | Community Care Finance | 92,000 | 0 | 0 | 100 | , | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 00,100 | (4,100) | 0 | 89,300 |
| | Revenues and Benefits | 481,600 | 0 | 0 | 1,200 | 55,000 | 0 | 5,238,200 | 7,000 | 0 | 5,783,000 | (103,800) | (5,286,400) | 392,800 |
| | Financial Support | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3002 | Financial Crisis Support | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3025 | Discretionary Hardship Fund | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25,000 | | 0 | 25,000 | 0 | 0 | 25,000 |
| | Financial Support | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25,000 | 0 | 0 | 25,000 | 0 | 0 | 25,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 2,836,500 | 289,100 | 112,300 | 29,000 | 1,918,300 | 411,300 | 5,263,200 | (24,000) | 15,600 | 10,851,300 | (157,300) | (5,289,400) | 5,404,600 |

Appendix 6: 2017/18 Savings Analysis

This Appendix gives a description of the new savings on Functional Budgets, and should be used to support the Directorate summaries (Appendices 3-5).

Savings themselves can be categorised as follows:

- 1. Those already included in the MTFP these represent savings arising from decisions already made by Council or Cabinet;
- 2. New savings New saving proposals submitted by Officers for review;

All savings have been subject to an Equality Impact Screening Assessment. This has indicated a full assessment is not required.

As well as the savings identified within this Appendix, the Council has also achieved £84k of savings on inflation included within the MTFP and £732k of savings as a result of the PeopleFirst Review. The PeopleFirst savings are shown in the Directorate summaries.

| Cost Centre | Cost Centre Description | Savings Already in MTFP £ | New Savings £ | Total Savings £ | Description of Saving |
|----------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|---|
| | People Directorate | | | | |
| 93 | Schools and Early Years | | | | |
| 5 360 | School Improvement | 0 | (25,000) | (25,000) | Additional investment in school improvement services was made previously as one off funding but was then extended for a second year (total investment was actually £100k of which £50k was invested by schools through their funding). Improvements have been made as reflected in the latest educational attainment results and budget has been restored to its previous level. |
| 5360 | | 0 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | |
| | Schools and Early Years | U | (25,000) | (25,000) | |
| | Total People Directorate | 0 | (25,000) | (25,000) | |
| | Places Directorate Highways | | | | |
| 1502 | Drainage and Jetting | 0 | (1,700) | (1,700) | |
| 1503 | Bridges and Culverts | 0 | (700) | (700) | A capital programme to upgrade all suitable lighting stock to LED is already |
| 1531 | Forestry Advice | 0 | (2,300) | (2,300) | underway and on target to be completed in 2016/17. The upgrades are |
| 1501 | Safety | 0 | (2,600) | | forecast to cost around £800k and result in revenue savings of around |
| 1508 | Carriageway Patching | 0 | (7,100) | | £120k per year contributing £0.5m to MTFP gap over 5 years. In 2017/18 |
| 1509 | Footway Patching | 0 | (800) | | £150k of the £212k saving relates to lighting |
| 1510 | Minor Repairs | 0 | (2,900) | | Highways Asset Management Plan (HAMP) and Highway Inspection Policy |
| 1515 | Highways Management | 0 | (38,400) | | is currently under review, along with lifecycle planning for highway assets, |
| 1506 | Street Lighting | 0 | (149,800) | (149,800) | which will give Members the opportunity to review service levels and |

| Cost Centre | Cost Centre Description | Savings Already in MTFP £ | New Savings £ | Total Savings २ | Description of Saving |
|-------------------|--|------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---|
| 1507 | Barriers | ~ 0 | ~ (300) | - | expenditure |
| 1504 | Winter Maintenance | 0 | (5,400) | (5,400) | on portantar o |
| | Total Highways | 0 | (212,000) | (212,000) | |
| | Environmental Maintenance | | | | |
| 2002 | Environmental Services | 0 | (2,000) | (2,000) | |
| 2690 | Amenity Grass | 0 | (300) | (300) | Small reductions across various budgets identified as not required |
| | Total Environmental Maintenance | 0 | (2,300) | (2,300) | |
| | Forestry Maintenance | | | | |
| 1526 | Forestry Maintenance | 0 | (3,000) | (3,000) | The skill set of the new Forestry Officer has redcued the need for external consultancy as well as the potential for selling of services. Over last 3 years an average of £9k pa has been spent on forestry advice. It is proposed that the Forestry Officer can also provide a tree risk |
| 4.5.04 | Franklin Addition | | (0,000) | (0,000) | assessment service including advice on statutory works to organisations |
| 1531 | Forestry Advice Total Forestry Maintenance | 0 | (9,000) | | such as schools, parish councils and housing associations. |
| | | U | (12,000) | (12,000) | |
| 94 1515 | Highways Management Highways Management | 0 | (10,000) | (10,000) | Introduction of the road works permit scheme charging utility companies for road works to improve management of all works on our roads and reduce unnecessary disruption to road users. |
| | Total Highways Management | 0 | (10,000) | (10,000) | |
| | Parking | | | | |
| 1600 | Parking | 0 | (46,000) | | (i) £35k increase parkign charges by around 8%. Charges were last increased in 2012, so this would be in line with inflation. Options for tariffs will be presetned for discussion. (ii) £11k Headcount saving - Part time vacancy to be removed from establishment, maintaining the current level of 118 hours of enforcement per week as managed within the team over the last financial year. |
| | Total Parking | 0 | (46,000) | (46,000) | |
| | Public Rights of Way | | | | |
| 1505 | Public Rights of Way | 0 | (20,000) | , , , | The cost of mowing/vegetation clearance on the public rights of way network over the past 5 years has reduced substantially from \pounds 46k in 13/14 and is estimated to cost \pounds 15k in 17/18, partly facilitated by using in house staff to carry out work. |
| | Total Public Rights of Way | 0 | (20,000) | (20,000) | |

| Cost Centre | Cost Centre Description | Savings Already in MTFP £ | New Savings £ | Total Savings £ | Description of Saving |
|----------------------|---|------------------------------------|---|--|--|
| | Public Protection | | | | |
| 2003 | Env & Trading Standards | 0 | (10,000) | (10,000) | |
| 2542 | Environmental Protection | 0 | (600) | | Small reductions across various budgets identified as not required |
| 2590 | Dog Warden & Pest Control | 0 | (2,700) | (2,700) | |
| 2810 | Licences | 0 | (5,000) | (,) | Environmental Services business licences issued have been over achieving budget for a numebr of years and this is expected to continue. Licences net budget is £55k but licences have been exceeding £60k |
| | | 0 | (18,300) | (18,300) | |
| | Waste Management | | | | |
| 24 55 2500 | Refuse Collection Waste Management Total Waste Management | 0 0 0 | (20,500) (6,200) (26,700) | | (i) £20k introduction of charge for additional green/garden waste bins (current free of charge) based on the assumptions of a fee of £40 for a collection service per year and take up rate of 500 households. (ii) £500 small reduction in budget identified as not required Small reductions across various budgets identified as not required |
| | Property Services | | | | |
| <u>2900</u> 3850 | Admin Buildings Property Services Total Property Services | 0 0 0 | (80,000) (20,000) (100,000) | (80,000) (20,000) (100,000) | (i) £55k Removal of repairs and maintenance budget in Property Services as property repairs covered by Central Maintenance repairs and maintenance budgets. Charging external organisations for Property Services expertise and improving in house capitalisation of project management costs. (ii) £45k Headcount saving - with a budgeted FTE for cleanign staff of 8.79 but only 1.34 in post much of the cleaning is covered by contract cleaners. The proposal is to outsource the remaining cleaning staff, as well as the premises officers, call desk and 'out of hours' response team. |
| | Commercial & Industrial Properties | | (100,000) | (190,000) | |
| 5817 | Oakham Enterprise Park | (39,000) | 0 | (39,000) | |

| Cost | | Savings Already in | New | Total | |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------|----------|---|
| Centre | Cost Centre Description | MTFP | Savings | Savings | Description of Saving |
| | | £ | £ | £ | Income from garages transferred from Spire Homes. Last year, the budget |
| | | | | | was set at £0 reflecting the fact that work was required to undertake works at the garages and the income raised was set aside to cover these costs. |
| | | | | | This has been completed and c£20k surplus on the budget is expected in |
| 5824 | Residential Garages | 0 | (20,000) | (20,000) | |
| | Commercial & Industrial Properties | (39,000) | (20,000) | (59,000) | |
| | Culture & Registration Services | | | | |
| 3420 | Registration Service | 0 | (10,000) | | last couple of financial years net surplus c£10k. At Q2 2016/17 Weddings 288 (270 2015/16), deaths 121 (114 2015/16), births 157 (131 2015/16) |
| | Total Culture & Registration Services | 0 | (10,000) | (10,000) | |
| | Libraries | | | | |
| 96 5700 | Libraries | 0 | (24,000) | (24,000) | (i) £19k Headcount - reconfiguration of staffing structure, amendments to duties and changes in hours reducing reliance on need for overtime. Future savings will also be facilitated by the installation of new self-access technology enabling unstaffed provision. This has been successfully achieved in other authorities. (ii) £5k - 7% reduction of book fund as resources are directed to providing ebooks and online resources available 24/7, reflecting changes in demand |
| 5718 | Prison Library Service | 0 | (8,000) | (8,000) | Increased grant income by £8k (from £81k to £88k) from Prison Library Service due to increase in inmate numbers but no impact on library costs |
| | Total Libraries | 0 | (32,000) | (32,000) | |
| | Sports & Leisure Services | | | | |
| 5711 | Recreation and Leisure | 0 | (38,000) | (38,000) | (i) £34k Headcount saving - Sports Development Manager post is currently vacant, and can therefore be removed from the establishment. The role oversees Active Recreation which will now be covered by the Head of Culture and Registration. As the Head of Culture and Registration also oversees Libraries, Museums as well as all things culture this will result in a reduction in service capacity to undertake sport and physical activity projects such as public health intervention schemes, major funding bids and developing partnerships. (ii) £4k Reduction in Active Recreation promotional budget in line with activity due to a reduction in service capacity. |

| Cost Centre | Cost Centre Description | Savings Already in MTFP | New Savings £ | Total Savings | Description of Saving |
|----------------|--|-------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|--|
| | Total Sports & Leisure Services | £ 0 | £ (38,000) | £ (38,000) | |
| | | | ()/ | ()) | |
| | Total Places | (39,000) | (547,300) | (586,300) | |
| | Resources Directorate Corporate Costs | | | | |
| 3722 | Stationery | 0 | (2,000) | | Small reductions across various budgets inc technical reduction on the cost |
| 3721 | External Levies | 0 | (14,000) | | of apprenticeship levy |
| | Total Corporate Costs | 0 | (16,000) | (16,000) | |
| | Accountancy & Finance | | | | |
| 3103 | Finance | 0 | (30,000) | (30,000) | Headcount saving - Review of team structure with implementation of new Agresso easing the burden on transaction processing. Vacancies within the team held rather than loss of staff. |
| | Total Accountancy & Finance | 0 | (30,000) | (30,000) | |
| 97 | Corporate Support Services | | | • • • | |
| 3108 | Corporate Support Services | 0 | (30,000) | (30,000) | Headcount saving - There are a number of vacancies in the team at the moment, being covered by temporary arrangements and the Head of Corporate Governance post is vacant. A review of the structure is being undertaken, linked to but separate to the Admin Review. Saving expected to be c£30k |
| | Total Corporate Support Services | 0 | (30,000) | (30,000) | |
| | Revenues and Benefits | | | • • • | |
| 3000 | Revenues | 0 | (13,000) | (13,000) | Headcount saving - Service review completed. New posts created in respect of debt recovery (an area that needs to be strengthened in this climate) and deputyships (Council has a growing caseload). Savings are being made in relation to some admin posts as changes being made to business processes. |
| | Total Revenues and Benefits | 0 | (13,000) | (13,000) | |
| | Financial Support | | | | |
| 3025 | Discretionery Hardship Fund | 0 | (25,000) | 1 | Demand has traditionally been c£25k against a budget of £50k. The budget is simply being reduced to £25k but can be topped up through a specific earmarked welfare reserve. There is no change in policy so residents in need will continue to be supported. |
| | Total Financial Support | 0 | (25,000) | (25,000) | |
| | | | | | |

| Cost Centre | Cost Centre Description | Savings Already in MTFP £ | New Savings £ | Total Savings £ | Description of Saving |
|----------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--|
| | Total Resources | 0 | (114,000) | (114,000) | |
| | Total Directorate Savings | (39,000) | (686,300) | (725,300) | |
| | Corporate Savings | | | | |
| | Headcount Reduction Target | (75,000) | (46,000) | (121,000) | The headcount includes a further target of £121k (of which £75k was already in 16/17) to be saved in 17/18. The Council is doing an admin review which will contribute significantly to this saving. |
| | Total Corporate Savings | (75,000) | (46,000) | (121,000) | |
| | Total Savings | (114,000) | (732,300) | (846,300) | |

Appendix 7: 2017/18 Pressure Analysis

This Appendix gives a description of the net pressures on Functional Budgets, and should be used to support the Directorate summaries (Appendices 3-5).

Pressures themselves have been catagorised as follows.

- 1. Those already included within MTFP these represent additional pressures arising from Decisions already made by Council or Cabinet;
- 2. Reversal of Pressures Reversing pressures already within the MTFP (as no longer required);
- 3. Pressures funded from earmarked reserves these represent spending where specificreserves exist to support the expenditure; and

| Cost Centre | Cost Centre Description | Pressures Already within MTFP £ | Reversal of Pressure / Saving in MTFP £ | New Pressures £ | Pressures Funded by Earmarked Reserves £ | Total Pressures 2017/18 £ | Description of Pressure |
|----------------|--|--|---|-----------------------|--|------------------------------------|---|
| | People Directorate | | | | | | |
| 66 | Public Health | | | | E7.400 | | Public Health Grant funding has been reduced by £65k. In order to give the Director of Public Health the time required to reduce existing costs via renegotiated contracts, the Earmarked reserve will be used to fund shortfall. Therefore there will be no impact on the General |
| | Public Health | 0 | 0 | 0 | 57,400 57,400 | 57,400 57,400 | |
| | Community Inclusion | 0 | 0 | 0 | 57,400 | 57,400 | |
| 4460 | Day Opportunities | 0 | 19,900 | | | 19,900 | Reversal of external funding received for 15/16 and 16/17 only |
| | Community Inclusion | 0 | 19,900 | 0 | 0 | 19,900 | |
| | ASC Prevention & Safeguarding - Staff | ing | , | | | , | |
| 5857 | ASC Prevention & Safeguarding - Staffin | 0 | 16,600 | 0 | | 16,600 | |
| | Dilnot Contingency | 100,000 | | | | 100,000 | Cost implications of the Dilnot Commission proposals for the future funding of adult social care. |
| | ASC Prevention & Safeguarding - Staf | | 16,600 | 0 | 0 | 116,600 | |
| | Early Intervention - Targeted Intervention | on | | | | | |
| 4207 | Disabled Children | | | 221,700 | | | The Children With Disabilities (CWD) service has additional pressures with the need to meet the costs of further specialist placement provision for children with disabilities. Two new children assessed as needing social care support and requiring specialist high cost placements |
| | Early Intervention - Targeted Intervent | 0 | 0 | 221,700 | 0 | 221,700 | |

| Cost Centre | Cost Centre Description | Pressures Already within MTFP £ | Reversal of Pressure / Saving in MTFP £ | New Pressures £ | Pressures Funded by Earmarked Reserves £ | Total Pressures 2017/18 £ | Description of Pressure |
|----------------|--------------------------|--|---|-----------------------|--|------------------------------------|---|
| | Fostering and Adoption | | | | | | |
| 4211 | Placements | 20,000 | | 201,700 | | 221,700 | On average, there has been 35 Looked After Children (LAC) over the last 18 months. However, this has ranged from between 30 and 40 at any one time leading to an increase in demand for short term placements. Also, there have been additional costs associated with specialist long term placements. A number of LAC currently in foster care are in the process of being adopted which should see overall costs |
| 4213 | Adoption | | | 35,000 | |) | between the two services reduce. |
| | Fostering and Adoption | 20,000 | 0 | 236,700 | 0 | 256,700 | |
| | Schools and Early Years | | | | | | |
| 4265 | SEN Operations | | (25,000) | | | | Reversal of funding forfixed term contract for SEND reform officer post that was funded from the SEND grant reserve |
| 100 | Primary Officer | | | 20,000 | | | The Early Years funding within the Dedicated Schools Grant (DSG) is changing from 1st April 2017 and the amount that the Council will be able to retain centrally to fund staffing will reduce. In order to maintain the support currently provided to Early Years Providers and Primary Schools, costs previously funded through the DSG will need to be met from the General Fund. |
| | Schools and Early Years | 0 | (25,000) | 20,000 | 0 | - , | |
| | | | (,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | , | • | (0,000) | |
| | Total People Directorate | 120.000 | 11,500 | 478,400 | 57,400 | 667,300 | |

| Cost Centre | Cost Centre Description | Pressures Already within MTFP | Reversal of Pressure / Saving in MTFP | New Pressures | Pressures Funded by Earmarked Reserves | Total Pressures 2017/18 | Description of Pressure |
|------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|------------------|---|-------------------------------|---|
| | Places Directorate | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | |
| | Property Services | | | | | | |
| 3504 | Barleythorpe Campus | | | 40,000 | | | In July next year (2017) Rutland County College is surrendering their lease and returning the asset to us. This bid assumes that a decision on the future has not been made and that we will be picking up 100% of holding costs from day 1. The initial high cost is to cover the installation of security features such as boarding, CCTV and also the decommissioning of the building. This is a cost for 1 year only as the Council is seeking to secure a new tenant as soon as possible. If possible the Council will try to have a tenant in place to mitigate this cost in 17/18. |
| - | Total Property Services | 0 | 0 | 40,000 | 0 | 40,000 | |
| 9 4680 | Transport Transport Fleet | | | 41,000 | | 41,000 | Last financial year Drivers and Passenger Transport Assistants were recruited to deliver 9 SEN routes in house. The pressure is an increase in numbers of drivers and assistants taken on to provide transport services for an additional route. Although no savings on budget using external operators would have created a pressure of £90k. Transport pressure for Adult Social Services as additional clients in wheelchairs requiring regular transport to day centres. The transport will be required until clients are |
| 4103 | Purchasing Transport | | | 24,300 | | | either unable to attend or move from the area. |
| | Total Transport | 0 | 0 | 65,300 | 0 | 65,300 | |

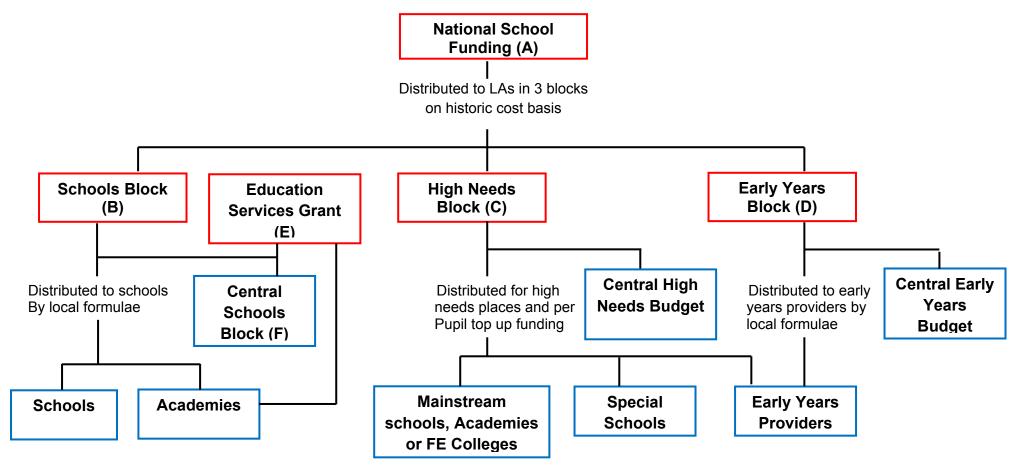
| Cost Centre | Cost Centre Description | Pressures Already within MTFP £ | Reversal of Pressure / Saving in MTFP £ | New Pressures £ | Pressures Funded by Earmarked Reserves £ | Total Pressures 2017/18 £ | Description of Pressure |
|----------------|--------------------------|--|---|-----------------------|--|------------------------------------|---|
| | Waste Management | ~ | ~ | ~ | 2 | ~ | |
| | g | | | | | | Cost pressures due to increased waste tonnages and adverse pricing changes. Based on tonnages to date, the expected increase in Green waste tonnages for the year is 600 tonnes (total for year 5600). The anticipated increase in Residual Waste for the year is 400 tonnes (total for year 8700). Currently, the Council recycles 32 different materials which generates income. However, Dry Mixed Recycling (grey bins) which used to generate income of £20/t (annual tonnage @4000) is now costing between £10/t and £15/t. The Waste Strategy is in the process of being revised to |
| 2500 | Waste Management | 0 | 0 | 223,000 | | 223,000 | drive waste minimisation activities. |
| | Total Waste Management | 0 | 0 | 223,000 | 0 | 223,000 | |
| 102 | Economic Development | | | | | | This is the predicted funding required for the continuation of the project into 2017/18. The amount includes costys for the part time project manager and additional professional fees. Funding was originally approved by Cabinet in report 43/2011 and the expenditure will be |
| 3702 | Digital Rutland | | | | 47,000 | , | funded from the earmarked reserve. |
| | Economic Development | 0 | 0 | 0 | 47,000 | 47,000 | |
| 5700 | Libraries | | | | 15,000 | | The installation of new self-access technology enabling unstaffed provision is an invest to save scheme which will facilitate future savings. This has been successfully achieved in other authorities. This will be funded from the Invest to Save earmarked reserve and will not be a cost to the General Fund |
| 5700 | Libraries | 0 | 0 | 0 | | , | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | Total Places Directorate | 0 | 0 | 328,300 | 62,000 | 390,300 | |

| Cost Centre | Cost Centre Description | Pressures Already within MTFP £ | Reversal of Pressure / Saving in MTFP £ | New Pressures £ | Pressures Funded by Earmarked Reserves £ | Total Pressures 2017/18 £ | Description of Pressure |
|----------------|-----------------------------|--|---|-----------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|
| | Resources Directorate | | | | | | |
| | Corporate Costs | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | The Apprenticeship Levy will be introduced in April 2017, and is a 0.5% payroll tax to fund apprenticeship training, paid by any organisation with a payroll bill of more the £3 |
| 3721 | External Levies | 54,000 | | 0 | 0 | 54,000 | Million per annum. |
| | Total Corporate Costs | 54,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 54,000 | |
| | Total Resources Directorate | 54,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 54,000 | |
| | Total Pressures | 174,000 | 11,500 | 806,700 | 119,400 | 1,111,600 | |

This page is intentionally left blank

Education Services Funding

This diagram shows how school funding currently works and areas under review. The diagram includes references to where more information can be found.



References - Education Services Funding Explained

(A) National School Funding

The Department for Education is proposing to change the way local authorities are funded in future and have been consulting stakeholders on the best way forward for delivering a fair and transparent funding system where the amount of funding children attract for their schools is based on need and is consistent across the country.

(B) Schools Block

The key features of the schools block funding and the proposed changes are shown below:

| Old Schools Block | New Schools Block |
|---|--|
| Funding received by local authorities using historic Schools Block Unit of Funding (SBUF) multiplied by number of pupils | Allocated based on national funding formula direct to schools by 2019/20 |
| Funding held centrally to fund admissions service and nationally agreed licence fees | Transferred to New Central School Block (F) |
| Rutland allocates 99.6% of funding to schools using a local funding formula | 100% of funding given directly to schools via a national funding formula |
| Rutland transfers funds to other blocks to meet pressures (early years and high needs) | Blocks will be ring-fenced and transfers between them not permitted |

Key Points/Issues:

- As Rutland is currently funded at below the national average, it is likely that Rutland will receive more funding under a national funding formula. However, individual school allocations will fluctuate depending on funding allocated to each factor within the formula.
- There will be no local flexibility to allow for the transfer of funds between blocks.
- The new central school block may be insufficient to meet costs.

(C) High Needs Block

The key features of the high needs block and the proposed changes are:

| Old High Needs Block | New High Needs Block |
|---|---|
| Funding allocated as a lump sum based on historic spend | National Formula to allocate funds including factors such as Disability, Health etc |
| Some funding held centrally to fund support services e.g. excluded pupils education, staffing costs | No information currently available as to whether this will continue |

| Old High Needs Block | New High Needs Block |
|--|----------------------------|
| Funding allocated to settings based on pupil needs using Place-Plus approach | No change proposed |
| Rutland transfers funding from other block to support schools with high needs pupils. Council has a high % of pupils deemed as high needs compared to other LAs. | Blocks will be ring-fenced |

Key Points/Issues:

- There is insufficient data to work out with any certainty what the likely impact will be for Rutland.
- Some of the proposed factors being discussed, such as disability living allowance and deprivation, would be low datasets for Rutland and therefore these elements of the formula are likely to produce low allocations.
- As the blocks are ring-fenced, there is no flexibility if costs exceed funding and no indication as to how this would be dealt with in the future
- Stronger leadership, systems and accountability will be required going forward with schools and Schools Forum to ensure pupils correctly assessed as high need.
- The DfE are proposing to provide an overall protection that will limit any year on year reductions for each local authority (a minimum funding guarantee). This will give authorities who face reductions in funding time to plan ahead.

(D) Early Years Block

The key features of the Early Years funding and the proposed changes are:

| Old Early Years Block | New Early Years Block |
|---|--|
| Allocated to local authorities using the Early Years basic Unit of Funding | Allocated to local authorities via new national funding formula including use of area cost adjustment |
| Local authorities allocate to settings based on local formula – Rutland pays £4.60 per hour | Local authorities allocate to settings based on a simplified local formula – Rutland will only be able to pay £4.40 in 17/18 (£4.25 in 18/19) |
| Some funding held centrally to pay for support and advice services – Rutland retains £105k (7.2%) | Limit on centrally held funding – Rutland estimate is £96k for 17/18 (£65k thereafter) |

| Rutland transfers funding from | Blocks will be ringfenced |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| schools block to support early years | |

Key Points/Issues:

- The Area Cost Adjustment (ACA) has a significant impact on the amount of funding a local authority receives. The ACA for Rutland is 1.04, whereas for Peterborough it is 1.21 meaning that Peterborough will receive a significantly higher hourly rate than Rutland.
- The restriction on the amount of funding that can be held centrally is likely to lead to the Council being unable to retain sufficient funding to cover the cost of the services being provided to early years settings.
- The Council will have less funding to pass on to providers which will put pressure on the Council's responsibility to ensure that all 3&4 year olds receive 15 hours of free provision.

(E) Education Services Grant (ESG)

The main changes proposed for the ESG are shown below:

| Old ESG | Proposal |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| General Funding Rate (£77 per pupil) | Funding to cease September 2017 |
| for maintained school pupils only | |
| Retained Duties Rate (£15 per pupil) | To be transferred into the New |
| for all pupils | Central Schools Block (F) |
| | |

Key Points/Issues of the changes:

- For Rutland the General Funding Rate element for 2016/17 is £71k and unless a recharge to maintained schools can be agreed or services provided reduced, the loss will be a pressure on the revenue budget.
- For the Retained Duties element, local authorities will be able to recharge to the DSG costs associated with the statutory duties being provided to schools covered by this funding.
- The DfE have indicated that in future years, as responsibilities are removed from local authorities (e.g. school improvement), the funding to support these responsibilities will be reduced.

(F) LA Central Schools Budget

The key features of the new Central Schools Block are:

| Old Funding | New Funding |
|-------------|------------------------------------|
| | Allocated based on a per pupil |
| | calculation – yet to be determined |
| | |

| Block will be ringfenced |
|--------------------------|
| |

Key Points/Issues of the changes:

- Some local authorities have historic commitments within this block and so it is likely that in the short term Rutland will receive more funding than currently spends. However, it is anticipated that this will reduce as the commitments unwind.
- The DfE proposed reducing funding allocated to this block on the basis
 of reducing the statutory responsibilities on local authorities such as
 schools improvement. However, it is now unclear as to whether the
 reduction in responsibilities will go ahead and this could lead to
 increased pressure on core budgets.

This page is intentionally left blank

Earmarked Reserves

| Reserve (ceiling) | Balance at 01 April 2016 £000 | Balance at 31 March 2017 £000 | Proposed Use in 2017/18 £000 | Required? | To be used in 2018/19 and beyond? | | |
|--|---|---|---------------------------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|
| Invest to Save (£500k) | 478 | 418 | (15) | Yes | Yes | | |
| Invest to Save Reser and other one-off pro It has been used and | jects that w | vill yield ecc | nomic or effi | | - | | |
| Planning Delivery Grant (current balance) | 49 | 35 | 0 | Yes | Yes – required in 2018/19 | | |
| Reserve held to supp | oort continu | ied develop | ment of Loca | al Planning Fra | imework | | |
| Welfare Reserve (£150k) | 153 | 115 | 0 | Yes | Yes | | |
| The Welfare Reserve Loans and unused gr administration. Fund Tax support in the fut | ant given b s can also | y Governm | ent to fund w | velfare reform | | | |
| Training (£80k) | 80 | 70 | 0 | Yes | Yes | | |
| Created from undersp programme for senior | | | | | | | |
| Highways (£300k) | 309 | 307 | (20) | Yes | Yes | | |
| The Highways reserve combines external funding received from Government for Sustainable Drainage Schemes (which is partly on hold); S38 Income being matched to expenditure over the next few years; and the Winter Maintenance reserve to be utilised as necessary to cover periods of extreme weather conditions. | | | | | | | |
| NNDR (unlimited) | 0 | 0 | 0 | N/A | N/A | | |
| The Council is allowed to retain a proportion of NNDR income based on the amount it might collect in any given year with the remainder paid to Government. Any amounts in this reserve reflect receipts received in excess of the agreed amount and must be paid over to Government. | | | | | | | |

Appendix 9

| Reserve (ceiling) | Balance at 01 April 2016 | Balance at 31 March 2017 | Proposed Use in 2017/18 | Required? | To be used in 2018/19 and beyond? | | | |
|--|--|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | £000 | £000 | £000 | | , | | | |
| Tourism (limited to available funding) | 49 | 34 | (14) | Yes | Yes | | | |
| Continued funding of | tourism ini | tiatives fron | n Anglian Wa | ater funding. | | | | |
| SEN/SEND Grant (£grant received) | 211 | 126 | 0 | Yes | Yes | | | |
| The SEN and SEND Statements of SEN to Children & Families A | Education | | | | | | | |
| Travel4Rutland (current balance) | 26 | 26 | 0 | No | No | | | |
| This is the revenue g first 18 months of ope | | y the Shore | Link and Wo | orkLink service | s during the | | | |
| Insurance and Legal (£200k) | 250 | 170 | 0 | Yes | Yes | | | |
| A new reserve set u legal claims. | p to meet | any additic | onal costs fro | om claims, ap | peals or other | | | |
| Digital Rutland (£current balance) | 276 | 57 | (47) | Yes | Yes | | | |
| As agreed by Cabine substantial amount is | | | r completion | of Digital Rutla | and works, a | | | |
| Social Care (£750k) | 623 | 630 | 91 | Yes | Yes | | | |
| The remit of this reserve is to provide additional funds as and when required for care packages and other exceptional costs arising from the Council's safeguarding and care work. There are risks on the horizon arising from changes in the health sector, the Care Act and demographic pressures. It will be used in 16/17 to fund external support to help try and reduce placement costs. | | | | | | | | |
| Other Reserves | 573 | 55 | 0 | No | No | | | |
| been used or are no | Other Reserves 573 55 0 NO NO 'Other' Reserves includes those set up for Budget Carry Forwards which have now been used or are no longer required. The residual amount will be transferred to General Fund Reserves. The residual amount will be transferred to General Fund Reserves. | | | | | | | |

Appendix 9

| Reserve (ceiling) | Balance at 01 April 2016 £000 | Balance at 31 March 2017 £000 | Proposed Use in 2017/18 £000 | Required? | To be used in 2018/19 and beyond? | | |
|--|---|---|---------------------------------------|----------------|--|--|--|
| Earmarked reserves total sub total | 3,077 | 2,043 | (5) | | | | |
| Public Health (unlimited) | 415 | 278 | (67) | Yes | Yes | | |
| Ring fenced reserve | which must | be spent c | on public hea | Ith objectives | | | |
| Better Care Fund (unlimited) | 334 | 187 | 0 | Yes | Yes | | |
| Ring fenced reserve which must be spent on BCF schemes | | | | | | | |
| Total | 3,826 | 2,508 | (72) | | | | |

This page is intentionally left blank

Rutland County Council

Draft Budget for 2017/18 - Capital Programme

This appendix shows the detailed Capital Programme for both approved projects and capital funding awaiting allocation, and how the programme will be funded.

| Directorate | | Project Description | Budget 2017/18 £000 |
|--------------------------|-------------------|--|---------------------------|
| People | Approved | Devolved Formula Capital | 32 |
| People | Approved | Disabled Facilities Grants | 186 |
| People | Approved | Liquid Logic | 27 |
| People | Approved | Oakham C of E Primary School (Single Storey Expansion - 90 | 651 |
| People | Approved | Catmose College - Phase 1 | 132 |
| People | Approved | Catmose College - Phase 2 | 130 |
| People | Approved | Catmose College - Phase 3 | 1,950 |
| People | Approved | Uppingham C of E Primary School | 200 |
| People | Approved | Barleythorpe Primary Free School - Contribution | 200 |
| People | Approved | SEN | 200 |
| Total People Ca | pital Programme | | 3,708 |
| Places | Approval Required | Highways Capital Projects | 1,849 |
| Places | Approval Required | Highways Incentive Funding | 143 |
| Places | Approved | Digital Rutland | 400 |
| Total Places Ca | oital Programme | | 2,392 |
| Resources | Approval Required | IT Capital Projects | 150 |
| Total Resources | Capital Programme | | 150 |
| Total Capital Pro | ogramme | | 6,250 |

| Approved | Capital programmes already approved or ring fenced funding received yearly |
|-------------------|--|
| Approval Required | Capital programmes planned but would require further approval |

This page is intentionally left blank

Agenda Item 5

Report No: 23/2017 PUBLIC REPORT

CABINET

17 January 2017

FEES & CHARGES 2017/18

Report of the Director for Resources

| Strategic Aim: | Sound Financia | und Financial and Workforce Planning | | | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|
| Key Decision: Y | Key Decision: Yes | | ce: FP/021216/02 | | | |
| Exempt Informa | ition | No | | | | |
| Cabinet Membe Responsible: | er(s) | Places (Highways, En | Leader, Portfolio Holder for vironment, Transport and Id Market Towns and Acting nance | | | |
| Contact Officer(s): | Debbie Mog Resources | ig, Director for | 01572 758358 dmogg@rutland.gov.uk | | | |
| | Saverio Del Director (Fir | ella Rocca, Assistant 01572 758159 Ginance) sdrocca@rutland.gov.uk | | | | |
| Ward Councillo | rs N/A | | | | | |

DECISION RECOMMENDATIONS

That Cabinet RECOMMENDS TO COUNCIL:

- To approve the level of fees and charges for 2017/18 as set out in Appendices 1-4, and
- 2. That the Director for Places (Environment, Planning & Transport) be authorised to waive the fee for the registration of a permissive pathway if there is a significant public benefit, in consultation with the relevant portfolio holder.

That Cabinet authorise:

3. That the Director for Places (Environment, Planning & Transport) in consultation with the Portfolio Holder for Places (Highways, Environment, Transport, Community Safety and Market Towns) be authorised to modify the recommendation to Council for Post 16 transport charges following the consideration of all consultation responses.

1 PURPOSE OF THE REPORT

1.1 This report sets out the proposals for fees and charges for services provided by the Council, for the financial year 2017/18.

2 INTRODUCTION

- 2.1 Fees and charges represent a significant source of finance for the Council. The Council receives approximately £4.6 million from fees and charges each year. It is important that fees and charges are set at an appropriate level so as to maximise income to the Council.
- 2.2 The Council provides a wide range of services for which fees and charges can be made. Some of these fees and charges are set at a statutory level such as planning application fees and environmental protection fees. Others are discretionary and the Council has the ability to decide upon an appropriate charge for the services. Examples include bulky waste collection and room hire charges.
- 2.3 In addition, the Council provides services to other public sector bodies and other external bodies for which charges are made. For example, the Council provides services to schools to support improvement.
- 2.4 Fees and charges are reviewed annually as part of the budget and council tax setting process. Fees and charges need to be approved in order to be effective from April 2017. In reviewing the level of fees for 2017/18, a 2% increase has been applied to all discretionary fees in line with inflation, unless there is business case to do something different. Sections 3 to 5 of this report highlight the key issues for each Directorate and the rationale for the proposals.

3 PEOPLE DIRECTORATE PROPOSALS

3.1 A detailed schedule of all fees and charges is provided at **Appendix 1**. The rationale for the proposals for each service area are set out below. There are currently no fees and charges within Children's Social Care or Early Help.

Adult Social Care Charges

- 3.2 There were increases to adult social care fees and charges in 2016/17 as a result of a charging review to ensure the sustainability of social care services for the most vulnerable (Cabinet Report 117/2016). Following on from these recent changes, the proposal is to maintain current fees and charges for 2017/18 as set out in the following paragraphs.
- 3.3 **Deferred Payment Agreements** (DPAs) are a form of loan for home owners who move into residential care, enabling them to defer some of the costs of care which are then recovered from their estate or the sale of their property. Two DPA charging amendments were approved by Council in July 2016 relating to increased arrangement fees for DPAs and the charging of interest at the government rate on deferred payments. It is proposed that these charges, introduced in October 2016, will be maintained as-is in 2017/18:
 - a) DPA arrangement fee at the cost recovery level of £470 plus third party charges.
 - b) Interest charged on Deferred Payments at the rate set by Government (the most recent rate being 2.25%), and to adjust this as and when interest rate changes are notified.

- 3.4 Following the charging policy review in 2016, three changes to **domiciliary care charging** came into force in October 2016, which it is proposed should be maintained in 2017/18:
 - a) Service users should pay the full hourly cost of care (£16.46), up to any applicable affordability ceilings.
 - b) Service users will be charged for care services from their start date, not from the date of financial assessment.
 - c) Charging of an administration fee of £114.50 for helping individuals with over £23,250 who are setting up a care package (beyond free of charge advice).

The maximum home care rate payable by an individual per week rose to £441 in 2016, mirroring a rise in the lowest residential care rate, to which it is linked. It is proposed that this remains the same in 2017/18.

3.5 The charges to other Local Authorities or Clinical Commissioning Groups (CCG) for **learning disability day centre** places in Rutland (at Brightways and Rutwel) have not been increased for some time. Scoping work and benchmarking undertaken by officers indicates that the charges, which are still based on full cost recovery, remain competitive in relation to other providers. It is proposed that the current inter-authority rates for learning disability day centre places should be retained.

Learning and Skills – School Improvement Service

- 3.6 Services available to schools and charges for school improvement depend upon two factors
 - a) the category of the school identified through risk assessment shared with the school
 - b) the status of each individual school i.e. is the school maintained or Academy/ Free School. Independent schools have a further, higher charging scale.
- 3.7 The charging structures for schools will be reviewed during early 2017 as agreed with Head Teachers in March 2016. Any proposed changes to charging structures will require separate approval in advance of the next academic year.

4 PLACES DIRECTORATE PROPOSALS

4.1 A detailed schedule of all fees and charges is provided at **Appendix 2**.

Parking Charges

4.2 The proposed new parking charges are based on a rate of 80p per hour and bring Uppingham charges in line with Oakham. Parking charges were last increased in 2013. The same discount percentage will be applied to any charges that are currently discounted (e.g. the 50% discounted permits for the residents car park on Barleythorpe road).

Post 16 Transport Charges

4.3 Post 16 transport charges are currently the subject of consultation in accordance with statutory requirements which closes on 27th January. Therefore the proposals included within Appendix 2 are subject to the outcome of this consultation. It is recommended that the Director for Places (Environment, Planning & Transport) in consultation with the Portfolio Holder for Places (Highways, Environment, Transport, Community Safety and Market Towns) be authorised to modify the recommendation to Council for Post 16 transport charges following the consideration of all consultation responses. A summary of the consultation responses will be included in the report to Council.

Registration of Permissive Paths

4.4 The ability to waive charges for registering permissive paths has been included. Some of these paths make a significant contribution to the rights of way network and the charges would make landowners unlikely to keep them open when DEFRA grants end. It is therefore recommended that the Director for Places (Environment, Planning & Transport) be authorised to waive the fee if there is a significant public benefit, in consultation with the relevant portfolio holder.

5 RESOURCES DIRECTORATE PROPOSALS

5.1 A detailed schedule of all fees and charges is provided at **Appendix 3**.

Reprographics Services

- 5.2 The Council is permitted to make a charge for ad-hoc copying of information subject to the Local Government (Access to Information) Act 1985 and for information requested under the Freedom of Information Act 2000. This legislation allows the Council to recover reasonable costs in respect of providing the documentation. This includes direct material costs plus overheads.
- 5.3 No increase is proposed to this charge.

Legal Services

5.4 Charges for the provision of certain legal services under a fee structure are common practice across all areas of Local Government. The fee income received is administered by Peterborough Legal under the Council's shared service agreement and then netted off invoices received from them for legal services.

Elections & Referendums – Charges to Parishes

- 5.5 The representation of the People Act 1983, Section 36 (4) requires the Council to cover all expenditure incurred by the Returning Officer in the holding of an election (or the Counting Office in the holding of a referendum). The fees for conducting Parliamentary, and European Parliamentary and Police and Crime Commissioner elections are regulated by the Returning Officers' Fees and Charges Orders made by the Government.
- 5.6 The Act allows the Council to recharge the costs of elections and referendums to parish councils. The proposed fees are set out at **Appendix 4** and are based on actual costs incurred in the management of local elections and referendums. The Council works collaboratively with other authorities across Leicestershire to agree consistent fees. No increase is proposed for 2017/18.

Other Resources Fees & Charges

- 5.7 An administration fee for DBS checks is charged, as permitted under section 93 of the Local Government Act 2003. The Council has recently moved to an online service for DBS checks therefore it is recommended that there is no change to the current fee level for 2017/18, but that a full review of the costs of administering the checks is undertaken during the year to measure the impact of moving to the online service.
- 5.8 Charges levied for Subject Access Requests (SARs) made under the Data Protection Act 1998 will remain at £10 per request in line with statutory limitations.
- 5.9 Charges levied for Blue Badges (disabled parking permits) will remain at £10 per badge in line with the national Blue Badge Scheme, which allows for Local Authorities to charge successful applicants a maximum of £10.

6 CONSULTATION

6.1 Consultation is already underway in respect of Post 16 Transport Charges. Consultation on other charges is not required as no new charges are proposed and existing ones are only being increased in line with inflation.

7 ALTERNATIVE OPTIONS

7.1 The alternative option is to retain the current level of fees and charges. To do so would have a negative impact on the Council's financial position as we would not be recovering the actual costs of services provided. Costs increase year on year and as such need to be reflected in this Policy.

8 FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

- 8.1 Income budgets are in many instances driven by demand and can be volatile. It is not always the case than an increase in charges will lead to increases in income received. For this reason, even where fees and charges are increased, income budgets are not always amended.
- 8.2 The changes to the parking fees are expected to generate £135,000 additional income, compared to the 2016/17 budget. This additional income is not included in the Draft Budget for 2017/18 (Report 08/2017). If the recommendations within this report are approved this income will be incorporated into the final budget to be presented to Cabinet and Council for approval.

9 LEGAL AND GOVERNANCE CONSIDERATIONS

9.1 The annual review of fees and charges is an integral part of the budget and Council Tax Setting process. The approved fees and charges will form part of the overall budget presented to full Council for approval in February.

10 EQUALITY IMPACT ASSESSMENT

10.1 An Equality Impact Assessment has not been completed because there are no service, policy or organisational changes being proposed.

11 COMMUNITY SAFETY IMPLICATIONS

11.1 There are no community safety implications arising from this report.

12 HEALTH AND WELLBEING IMPLICATIONS

12.1 There are no health and wellbeing implications arising from this report.

13 CONCLUSION AND SUMMARY OF REASONS FOR THE RECOMMENDATIONS

13.1 The annual review of fees and charges is an integral part of the budget and council tax setting process and is also to ensure the Council is compliant with legislative guidance. It is therefore recommended that Cabinet approve the proposals set out in the document.

14 BACKGROUND PAPERS

14.1 There are no additional background papers to the report

15 APPENDICES

Appendix 1 – People Directorate proposed fees and charges 2017/18

Appendix 2 – Places Directorate proposed fees and charges 2017/18

Appendix 3 – Resources Directorate proposed fees and charges 2017/18

Appendix 4 – Proposed fees in respect of charges to parishes for elections and referendums 2017/18

A Large Print or Braille Version of this Report is available upon request – Contact 01572 722577.

| People Fees and Charges 2017/18 | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------|---------------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| Item | 2016/17 | 2017/18 Proposal | Additional information | | | | |
| ADULT SOCIAL CARE | | • | | | | | |
| Weekly residential care rates | | | | | | | |
| Residential care | £441 | £441 | Under their contract, providers may evidence increased costs to trigger a review of charges. | | | | |
| Residential care, dementia | £472 | £472 | Under their contract, providers may evidence increased costs to trigger a review of charges. | | | | |
| Residential care, nursing | £513 | £513 | Under their contract, providers may evidence increased costs to trigger a review of charges. | | | | |
| Home care rates | | - / - / - | | | | | |
| Hourly cost of care, up to individual applicable affordability ceilings | £16.46 | £16.46 | Charges apply from the start of provision of service. Hourly rate anticipated to change when | | | | |
| | | | domiciliary care is recommissioned in 2017-18. | | | | |
| Maximum weekly home care costs | £441 | £441 | Aligned to the weekly cost of residential care. | | | | |
| Administrative fee to help individuals with over £23,250 setting up a care package | £114.50 | £114.50 | This one-off charge was introduced in October 2016. Charge is on a cost recovery basis. | | | | |
| Deferred Payment Agreements (DPA | ls) | | | | | | |
| DPA setup and management fee | £470.00 2.25% | | Charge of £470 plus third party charges in place from October 2016. Charges on a cost recovery basis only. Tracks the rate set by government, which is | | | | |
| | | | reviewed every 6 months and subject to change. | | | | |
| Learning Disability Day Centre Place | | o third partie | es | | | | |
| Level 1 | £50.50 | £50.50 | The charges are balanced to recover costs and remain competitive. | | | | |
| Level 2 (standard) | £70.70 | £70.70 | The charges are balanced to recover costs and remain competitive. | | | | |
| Level 3 (1:1 / complex support), daily rate | £90.60 | £90.60 | The charges are balanced to recover costs and remain competitive. | | | | |
| LEARNING AND SKILLS: SCHOOL I | MPROVEMEN | T, INCLUSIO | ON AND SUPPORT CHARGES | | | | |
| Elected school review half day | £300 | £300 | | | | | |
| Moderation of year 2 and year 6 statutory assessments | £425 | £425 | | | | | |
| Bespoke data analysis training | £150 | £150 | | | | | |
| School improvement annual conference, per delegate | £50 | £50 | | | | | |
| Governor annual conference, per delegate | £50 | £50 | | | | | |
| Bespoke training for governors | £150 | £150 | | | | | |

| | People Fees | and Charge | s 2017/18 |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|--------------|--|
| | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | |
| Item | | Proposal | Additional information |
| Additional Early Years Foundation | £300 | £300 | |
| School support beyond core package | | | |
| Admissions (ranking and measurem | ients) | | |
| Service level 1, per hour | £35 | £35 | |
| Service level 2, primary, per hour | £50 | £50 | Charges to be reviewed in early 2017 as |
| Service level 2, secondary, per hour | £75 | £75 | |
| Inclusion officer (Early years, ASD o | or EBD) | | |
| Per hour | £70 | £70 | |
| Per half day | £200 | £200 | |
| Per day | £350 | £350 | |
| Educational psychologist (non statu | itory element) |) | |
| Per hour | £120 | £120 | |
| Per half day | £350 | £350 | |
| Per day | £575 | £575 | |
| Bespoke training for SEN | | | |
| Per hour | £120 | £120 | |
| Per half day | £350 | £350 | |
| Per day | £575 | £575 | |
| | | free of char | ge entitlement, academies/free schools |
| Per hour | £120 | £120 | |
| Per half day | £350 | £350 | |
| Per day | £575 | £575 | |
| | | | ge entitlement, independent schools |
| Per hour | Full cost | Full cost | Cost is confirmed depending on requirements. |
| | recovery | recovery | |
| Per half day | Full cost | Full cost | Cost is confirmed depending on requirements. |
| | recovery | recovery | |
| Per day | Full cost | Full cost | Cost is confirmed depending on requirements. |
| | recovery | recovery | |
| | | | |

| Fees and Charges 2017/18 | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Item | 2016/17 | 2017/18 Proposal | Additional information | | | | | |
| Land Charges | | | | | | | | |
| Inspection of documents filed in respect of each parcel of land | £ 2.75 | £ 2.75 | It is proposed that these fees do not increase this year as our fees are already high when compared to other councils. Further increases will increase the likelihood that more solicitors will move to using personal search companies, i.e. we will still have to do the work but the information will be requested under the Environmental Information Regulations (EIR) free of charge. Loss of business would outweigh 2% gain. | | | | | |
| Official search (including issue of official certificate of search) | | | | | | | | |
| (a) in any one part of the register | £ 11.00 | £ 11.00 | | | | | | |
| (b) in the whole of the register (i) where the requisition is made by | £ 22.00 | £ 22.00 | | | | | | |
| electronic means (ii) in any other case | £ 22.00 | £ 22.00 | Time recording has been undertaken to | | | | | |
| (c) in addition, in respect of each parcel of land above one, where more than one parcel is included in the same requisition (whether the requisition is for a search in the whole or any part of the register) | | £ 10.00 | accurately account for these charges. This was necessary as a comparison showed our charges were high in comparison with other authorities. | | | | | |
| Office copy of any entry in the register (not including a copy or extract of any plan or document filed) | As reprographics charges | As reprographics charges | The charge should be on a cost recovery basis only and has been brought in line with corporate charges. | | | | | |
| Standard enquiries (CON29R). | 90.00 inc VAT | 90.00 inc VAT | A new CON29R with VAT is introduced on 1.1.17. | | | | | |
| Additional parcel of land | 20.00 inc VAT | 20.00 inc VAT | Time recording has been undertaken to accurately account for these charges | | | | | |
| Optional enquiry (CON 29O) | 13.50 inc VAT | 13.50 inc VAT | | | | | | |
| Additional typed enquiry | 35.00 inc VAT | 35.00 inc VAT | Highways to take responsibility for this question | | | | | |
| Charges for landowner statements ma | de under s15A | of the Commons | Act 2006 | | | | | |
| | £ 200 | £ 200 | A4 (Fee varies by size of application map) | | | | | |
| Deposit of a Statement and Map . Fee | | | | | | | | |
| includes provision for a single site notice | £ 250 | | | | | | | |
| erected on an existing structure. | £ 275 £ 300 | | | | | | | |
| | z 300 | £ 300 | | | | | | |
| Additional deposit notice (price per | £ 25 | £ 25 | A4 (Fee varies by size of notice map) | | | | | |
| notice). Each application (fee) includes | | | A3 | | | | | |
| provision of a single notice. Deposits | £ 40 | £ 40 | A2 | | | | | |
| with multiple parcels of land will require | £ 50 | £ 50 | A1 | | | | | |
| additional notices | £ 65 | | A0 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Additional fee for joint applications ma | ade under s31 Hi | ghways Act 198 | 0 AND s15A of the Commons Act 2006 | | | | | |
| Charge added to fees described above | £ 25 | £ 25 | | | | | | |
| Village Greens corrective applications | | | | | | | | |
| To remove buildings/land wrongly registered | £ 1,000 | £ 1,000 | similar fees charged at other authorities | | | | | |
| Correction of a mistake made by the Commons Registration authority | No fee | No fee | Cannot charge for this | | | | | |

| | //18 | | | | |
|--|----------------------------------|------------------|------------------------|----------|---|
| Item | ltem 2016/17 2017/18 Proposal | | Additional information | | |
| | 5 | | | | |
| Licences: | | | | | |
| Zoo | £ | 159 | £ | 163 | Increase by 2% & rounded upwards to nearest \pounds |
| Dangerous Wild Animals | £ | 141 | £ | 144 | Increase by 2% & rounded upwards to nearest \pounds |
| Riding Establishments | £ | 141 | £ | 144 | Increase by 2% & rounded upwards to nearest \pounds |
| Animal Boarding Establishments | | | | | |
| Kennels/Catteries | £ | 102 | £ | 105 | Increase by 2% & rounded upwards to nearest £ |
| Home boarding | £ | 62 | £ | 64 | Increase by 2% & rounded upwards to nearest \pounds |
| Dog Breeding | £ | 102 | £ | 105 | Increase by 2% & rounded upwards to nearest \pounds |
| Pet Animal Shop | £ | 102 | £ | 105 | Increase by 2% & rounded upwards to nearest £ |
| Street Trading Licence: | | | | | |
| A1 laybys | £ | 644 | £ | 657 | Increase by 2% & rounded upwards to nearest £ |
| Other laybys | £ | 219 | £ | 224 | Increase by 2% & rounded upwards to nearest £ |
| Service charge | £ | 1,878 | £ | 1,916 | Increase by 2% & rounded upwards to nearest £ |
| Licensing Act 2002 (prescribed by legi | olotia | an) | | | |
| Licensing Act 2003 (prescribed by legis Annual Premises Licence Fee (based on | Sialic | 011) | | | |
| rateable value of premises) | | | | | |
| A | £ | 70 | £ | | Nationally set fees |
| В | £ | 180 | £ | | Nationally set fees |
| C | £ | 295 | £ | | Nationally set fees |
| D | £ | 320 | £ | | Nationally set fees |
| E Concession for village halls, church | £ | 350 | £ | 350 | Nationally set fees |
| halls, charities | | Free | | Free | Nationally set fees |
| Personal licence | £ | 37 | £ | 37 | Nationally set fees |
| Club Premises Licence (as for Premises | Licer | nces) | | | |
| Α | £ | 70 | £ | | Nationally set fees |
| В | £ | 180 | £ | | Nationally set fees |
| С | £ | 295 | £ | | Nationally set fees |
| D | £ | 320 | £ | | Nationally set fees |
| E Temporary Event Notice | £ | <u>350</u> 21 | £ | <u> </u> | Nationally set fees Nationally set fees |
| Registrations | 2 | 21 | 2 | 21 | |
| Food Premises | | Free | | Free | |
| Food Premises Register (copy of entry, | £ | 3.00 | £ | 3.10 | Increase by 2% & rounded upwards to nearest £0.1 |
| per sheet) Public Register (copy of entry, per sheet) | £ | 3.00 | £ | 3.10 | Increase by 2% & rounded upwards to nearest £0.1 |
| Hairdressers | | | | | 20.1 |
| Person | £ | 85 | £ | 87 | Increase by 2% & rounded upwards to nearest £ |
| Premises | £ | 85 | £ | 87 | Increase by 2% & rounded upwards to nearest £ |
| Skin Piercing | | | | | |
| Person | £ | 85 | £ | 87 | Increase by 2% & rounded upwards to nearest £ |
| Premises | £ | 102 | £ | 105 | Increase by 2% & rounded upwards to nearest £ |
| Dog recovery (prescribed by | £ | 25 | £ | 25 | Nationally set fees |
| legislation): | _ | | - | | |
| | l | | 1 | | 1 |

| Fees and Charges 2017/18 | | | | | |
|--|------------------|----------|---------------------|---|--|
| Item | 2016/17 | | 017/18 roposal | Additional information | |
| Other: | | | | | |
| As prescribed by legislation Lotteries Registrations | | | | | |
| New | £ 40 | £ | 40 | Nationally set | |
| Renewals | £ 20 | £ | | Nationally set | |
| | | | | | |
| Gambling Act Premises | | | | | |
| New Application | £ 841 | £ | 857 | Increase by 2% & rounded upwards to nearest £. | |
| Annual fee | £ 379 | £ | 387 | Increase by 2% & rounded upwards to nearest £. | |
| Premises Transfer | £ 315 | £ | 322 | Increase by 2% & rounded upwards to nearest £. | |
| Gaming Machine Permits (prescribed b | ov legislation) | | | | |
| New/renewal permits | £ 50 | £ | 50 | Nationally set | |
| Transfer | £ 25 | | | Nationally set | |
| Food Surrender Certificates | £ 55 | | | Nationally set. Plus cost of removal of food. | |
| | | | | | |
| Abandoned Vehicles prescribed by leg and Charges) Regulations | islation - The R | emova | al, Storage | and Disposal of Vehicles (Prescribed Sums | |
| Removal Charge | | | | Replaced by charges below | |
| Storage Charge (per day or part thereof) | | 1 | | Replaced by charges below | |
| Disposal Charge | | | | Replaced by charges below | |
| | | | | | |
| Removal of vehicles equal to or less | | | | | |
| than 3.5 tonnes: Vehicle on road, upright and not | | | | Set by the Removal, Storage and Disposal of | |
| substantially damaged or any two | £ 150 | £ | 150 | Vehicles (Prescribed Sums and Charges etc.) | |
| wheeled vehicle | £ 150 | Z | 150 | Regulations 2008 | |
| | | | | Set by the Removal, Storage and Disposal of | |
| Vehicle on road but either not upright, | £ 250 | £ | 250 | Vehicles (Prescribed Sums and Charges etc.) | |
| substantially damaged or both | | - | | Regulations 2008 | |
| | | | | Set by the Removal, Storage and Disposal of | |
| Vehicle off road, upright and not | £ 200 | £ | 200 | Vehicles (Prescribed Sums and Charges etc.) | |
| substantially damaged | | | | Regulations 2008 | |
| Vehicle off road but either not upright, | | | | Set by the Removal, Storage and Disposal of | |
| substantially damaged or both | £ 300 | £ | 300 | Vehicles (Prescribed Sums and Charges etc.) | |
| | | | | Regulations 2008 | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | Set by the Removal, Storage and Disposal of | |
| Storage of two wheeled vehicles per day | £ 10 | £ | 10 | Vehicles (Prescribed Sums and Charges etc.) | |
| | | | | Regulations 2008 Set by the Removal, Storage and Disposal of | |
| Storage of vehicles equal to or less than | £ 20 | £ | 20 | Vehicles (Prescribed Sums and Charges etc.) | |
| 3.5 tonnes | ~ 20 | ^ | 20 | Regulations 2008 | |
| | | 1 | | | |
| | | 1 | | Set by the Removal, Storage and Disposal of | |
| Disposal of two wheeled vehicles | £ 50 | £ | 50 | Vehicles (Prescribed Sums and Charges etc.) | |
| | | | | Regulations 2008 | |
| Disposal of vehicles equal to or less | | | | Set by the Removal, Storage and Disposal of | |
| than 3.5 tonnes | £ 75 | £ | 75 | Vehicles (Prescribed Sums and Charges etc.) | |
| | | | | Regulations 2008 | |
| Seren Matel Declare Act 2012 | | | | | |
| Scrap Metal Dealers Act 2013 | | | | | |
| Site Licence Fee | £ 312 | £ | 319 | Increase by 2% & rounded upwards to nearest £. | |
| Matal Callectors Lisses 5 | c | c | ~ ~ <i>′</i> | | |
| Metal Collectors Licence Fee | £ 219 | £ | 224 | Increase by 2% & rounded upwards to nearest £. | |
| | | | | | |
| Water Sampling (maximum total fee | | | | | |
| prescribed by legislation is £90) | | | | | |
| Basic parameters | £ 70 | £ | 72 | Increase by 2% & rounded upwards to nearest \pounds | |
| Bacteriological analysis only | £ 36 | £ | 37 | Increase by 2% & rounded upwards to nearest £ | |
| <u> </u> | | | •• | , | |

| Fees and Charges 2017/18 | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------|-----------------------------|---|-------|--------------------------------|--|--|--|
| ltem | 2 | 2016/17 2017/18 Proposal | | | Additional information | | | |
| Authorisation under Environmental Protection Act 1990 (prescribed by legislation) Annual subsistence charge | | | | | | | | |
| Medium risk | £ | 1,125 | £ | 1,125 | Nationally set | | | |
| Low risk | £ | 749 | £ | | Nationally set | | | |
| (add £35 to the above fees if paid quarterly) | | | | | | | | |
| Reduce fee activities (waste oil burners, petrol vapour recovery and dry cleaners) | £ | 77 | £ | 77 | Nationally set | | | |
| - except odorising of natural gas | £ | 378 | £ | 378 | Nationally set | | | |
| Petroleum | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| (Prescribed by legislation - Petroleum (Consolidation) Act 1928 - Health and Safety (Fees) Regulations 2003) | | | | | | | | |
| Licence to keep petroleum spirit of a quantity | | | | | | | | |
| Not exceeding 2,500 litres | £ | 43 | £ | 43 | Nationally set fees no changes | | | |
| Exceeding 2,500 litres but not exceeding 50,000 litres | £ | 59 | £ | 59 | Nationally set fees no changes | | | |
| Exceeding 50,000 litres | £ | 123 | £ | 123 | Nationally set fees no changes | | | |
| Transfer of petroleum | £ | 8 | £ | | Nationally set fees no changes | | | |
| Driver controlled licence (petroleum) | | | | | | | | |
| Initial fee | £ | 205 | £ | | Nationally set fees no changes | | | |
| Transfer of petroleum | £ | 31 | £ | | Nationally set fees no changes | | | |
| Notices fee | £ | 5 | £ | 5 | Nationally set fees no changes | | | |
| Licence to stare Evaluatives | | | | | | | | |
| Licence to store Explosives (Prescribed by legislation - | | | | | | | | |
| Explosives Regulations 2014 | | | | | | | | |
| New application (separation greater than | • | 1=0 | • | 470 | | | | |
| 0 metres) 1 year | £ | 178 | £ | 178 | Nationally set | | | |
| New application (separation greater than 0 metres) 2 year | £ | 234 | £ | 234 | Nationally set | | | |
| New application (separation greater than 0 metres) 3 year | £ | 292 | £ | 292 | Nationally set | | | |
| New application (separation greater than 0 metres) 4 year New application (separation greater than | £ | 360 | £ | 360 | Nationally set | | | |
| 0 metres) 5 year | £ | 407 | £ | 407 | Nationally set | | | |
| Renewal of store licence New application (no minimum | _ | | - | | Nationally set | | | |
| separation distance) 1 year New application (no minimum | £ | 105 | £ | | Nationally set | | | |
| separation distance) 2 year New application (no minimum | £ | 136 | £ | 136 | Nationally set | | | |
| separation distance) 3 year New application (no minimum | £ £ | 166 198 | £ | | Nationally set | | | |
| separation distance) 4 year New application (no minimum | £ | 229 | £ | 229 | Nationally set | | | |
| separation distance) 5 year Renewal of application (no minimum | £ | 52 | £ | | Nationally set | | | |
| separation distance) 1 year Renewal of application (no minimum | £ | 83 | £ | | Nationally set | | | |
| | - | | | | Nationally set | | | |
| separation distance) 2 year Renewal of application (no minimum | £ | 115 | £ | 115 | | | | |
| Renewal of application (no minimum separation distance) 3 year Renewal of application (no minimum | £ | 115 146 | £ | | Nationally set | | | |
| Renewal of application (no minimum separation distance) 3 year | | | | 146 | | | | |

| Fees and Charges 2017/18 | | | | | | |
|--|----------|---------|---|---------------------|---|--|
| ltem | | 2016/17 | | 2017/18 Proposal | Additional information | |
| Transfer/Variation/Replacement | £ | 35 | £ | 35 | Nationally set | |
| Poisons | | | | | | |
| (Poisons Act 1972 - subject to | | | | | | |
| national LACORS recommendation) | | | | | | |
| New notifications | £ | 40 | £ | 41 | Increase by 2% & rounded upwards to nearest £ | |
| Renewal | £ | 20 | £ | 21 | Increase by 2% & rounded upwards to nearest £ | |
| Hackney Carriages & Private Hire Vehicles | | | | | | |
| Private Hire Vehicle | £ | 145 | £ | 148 | Increase by 2% & rounded upwards to nearest £ | |
| Hackney Carriage Vehicle | £ | 145 | £ | 148 | Increase by 2% & rounded upwards to nearest £ | |
| Private Hire Operators Licence | | | £ | 177 | Increase by 2% & rounded upwards to nearest \pounds | |
| Private Hire Operators Licence (1 to 5 | £ | 178 | £ | 182 | For a 1year license. Increase by 2% & rounded | |
| vehicles) Private Hire Operators Licence (1 to 5 | £ | 794 | £ | 810 | upwards to nearest £ For a 5year license. Increase by 2% & rounded | |
| vehicles) Private Hire Operators Licence (6 to 10 | £ | 356 | £ | 364 | upwards to nearest £ For a 1year license. Increase by 2% & rounded | |
| vehicles) Private Hire Operators Licence (6 to 10 | £ | | | | upwards to nearest £ For a 5year license. Increase by 2% & rounded | |
| vehicles) Private Hire Operators Licence (11 to 15 | - | 1,684 | £ | , - | upwards to nearest £ For a 1year license. Increase by 2% & rounded | |
| vehicles) Private Hire Operators Licence (11 to 15 | £ | 534 | £ | | upwards to nearest £ For a 5year license. Increase by 2% & rounded | |
| vehicles) | £ | 2,574 | £ | 2,626 | upwards to nearest £ | |
| Private Hire Operators Licence (16 to 20 vehicles) | £ | 712 | £ | 727 | For a 1year license. Increase by 2% & rounded upwards to nearest £ | |
| Private Hire Operators Licence (16 to 20 vehicles) | £ | 3,464 | £ | 3,533 | For a 5year license. Increase by 2% & rounded upwards to nearest £ | |
| Private Hire Operators Licence (21 or more vehicles) | £ | 890 | £ | 908 | For a 1year license. Increase by 2% & rounded upwards to nearest £ | |
| Private Hire Operators Licence (21 or more vehicles) | £ | 4,354 | £ | 4,441 | For a 5year license. Increase by 2% & rounded upwards to nearest £ | |
| Driver licence | £ | 216 | £ | 221 | For a 3year license. Increase by 2% & rounded upwards to nearest £ | |
| Pre-application Driver Suitability Test | £ | 25 | £ | 26 | One off fee, not repeated. New Driver | |
| Fees Plate deposit (Refundable) | £ | 20 | £ | 20 | applications only. Historically the annual increase has not been applied. | |
| | | | | | | |
| Bulky Waste Collection For the collection of up to four items of | £ | 28 | £ | 20 | Increase by 20/ 8 reunded unwerde to people t | |
| bulky waste except exempt collections Bulky Inert Waste - 4 heavy duty bags | z | 20 | L | 29 | Increase by 2% & rounded upwards to nearest £ | |
| full of soils and rubble (bags provided by the council) | £ | 42 | £ | 43 | Increase by 2% & rounded upwards to nearest £ | |
| Charges for Disposal | | | | | | |
| Chargeable household waste per tonne | £ | 104 | £ | 107 | Increase by 2% & rounded upwards to nearest £ | |
| Trade waste per tonne | £ | 104 | £ | | Increase by 2% & rounded upwards to nearest £ | |
| | <u> </u> | | | | | |
| Bin Emptying Charges (per each collection) | | | | | | |
| 1100 Litre size Recycling inc Green | £ | 7.20 | £ | 7.40 | Increase by 2% & rounded upwards to nearest | |
| Waste 660 Litre size Recycling inc Green | | | | | £0.1 Increase by 2% & rounded upwards to nearest | |
| Waste 240 Litre size Recycling inc Green | £ | 7.20 | £ | | £0.1 Increase by 2% & rounded upwards to nearest | |
| Waste | £ | 7.20 | £ | 7.40 | £0.1 | |

| | Fees and | Charges 2017 | 7/18 |
|--|----------|---------------------|--|
| Item | 2016/17 | 2017/18 Proposal | Additional information |
| 1100 Litre size Refuse | £ 8.60 | £ 8.80 | Increase by 2% & rounded upwards to nearest £0.1 |
| 660 Litre size Refuse | £ 8.60 | £ 8.80 | Increase by 2% & rounded upwards to nearest £0.1 |
| 240 Litre size Refuse | £ 8.60 | £ 8.80 | Increase by 2% & rounded upwards to nearest £0.1 |
| Bin Emptying Charges (per each collection) including disposal | | | |
| 1100 Litre size Recycling | £ 7.20 | £ 7.40 | Increase by 2% & rounded upwards to nearest £0.1 |
| 660 Litre size Recycling | £ 7.20 | £ 7.40 | Increase by 2% & rounded upwards to nearest £0.1 |
| 240 Litre size Recycling | £ 7.20 | £ 7.40 | Increase by 2% & rounded upwards to nearest £0.1 |
| 1100 Litre size Green Waste | £ 9.30 | £ 9.50 | Increase by 2% & rounded upwards to nearest £0.1 |
| 660 Litre size Green Waste | £ 9.30 | £ 9.50 | Increase by 2% & rounded upwards to nearest £0.1 |
| 240 Litre size Green Waste | £ 9.30 | £ 9.50 | Increase by 2% & rounded upwards to nearest £0.1 |
| 1100 Litre size Refuse | £ 18.40 | £ 18.80 | Increase by 2% & rounded upwards to nearest £0.1 |
| 660 Litre size Refuse | £ 14.00 | £ 14.30 | Increase by 2% & rounded upwards to nearest £0.1 |
| 240 Litre size Refuse | £ 9.70 | £ 9.90 | Increase by 2% & rounded upwards to nearest £0.1 |
| Green Waste Additional Bin Charges | | | |
| Additional Green Waste bin | | | |
| admin/delivery charge (one off) | £ 39.00 | | |
| Additional Green Waste bin collection charge (annual) | N/A | £ 40.00 | New annual charge to be introduced for 2017/19 |
| Housing | | | |
| Charging for improvement notices | £ 175 | £ 179 | Increase by 2% & rounded upwards to nearest £1 |
| Charging for prohibition notices | £ 66 | £ 68 | Increase by 2% & rounded upwards to nearest £1 |
| Immigration inspections | £ 102 | £ 105 | Increase by 2% & rounded upwards to nearest £1 |
| HMO licence fee | £ 408 | £ 417 | Increase by 2% & rounded upwards to nearest £1 |
| Works in default per hour up to (depending on officer grade) | £ 29 | £ 30 | Based on current hourly rate from PCC. |
| | | | |
| | 1 | Burial fees | |
| For the interment: * of the body of a stillborn child or child whose age at death did not exceed one year | £ 105 | £ 108 | Increase by 2% & rounded upwards to nearest £1 |
| Administrative fee | £ 30 | £ 31 | Increase by 2% & rounded upwards to nearest £1 |
| of the body of a person whose age at death exceeded one year | £ 518 | £ 529 | Increase by 2% & rounded upwards to nearest £1 |
| Administrative fee | £ 62 | £ 64 | Increase by 2% & rounded upwards to nearest £1 |
| For the interment of cremated remains | £ 224 | £ 229 | Increase by 2% & rounded upwards to nearest £1 |
| Administrative fee | £ 62 | £ 64 | Increase by 2% & rounded upwards to nearest £1 |
| Additional charge for interment at a depth exceeding five feet | £ 117 | £ 120 | Increase by 2% & rounded upwards to nearest £1 |

| Fees and Charges 2017/18 | | | | | | |
|---|---------|---------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Item | 2016/17 | 2017/18 Proposal | Additional information | | | |
| Exclusive right of burial in earthen graves * | | | Increase by 2% & rounded upwards to nearest £1 | | | |
| Child's grave | £ 91 | £ 93 | Increase by 2% & rounded upwards to nearest £1 | | | |
| Single grave up to five feet in depth | £ 235 | £ 240 | Increase by 2% & rounded upwards to nearest £1 | | | |
| Double depth grave over 5 feet in depth | £ 311 | £ 318 | Increase by 2% & rounded upwards to nearest £1 | | | |
| Monuments, Gravestones and Monumental Inscriptions * | | | | | | |
| A flat stone * | | | | | | |
| on a single grave space | £ 62 | £ 64 | Increase by 2% & rounded upwards to nearest £1 | | | |
| on a double grave space | £ 107 | £ 110 | Increase by 2% & rounded upwards to nearest £1 | | | |
| A headstone * | | | | | | |
| on a single grave space | £ 73 | £ 75 | Increase by 2% & rounded upwards to nearest £1 | | | |
| on a double grave space | £ 91 | £ 93 | Increase by 2% & rounded upwards to nearest £1 | | | |
| A footstone * | | | | | | |
| on a single grave space | £ 73 | £ 75 | Increase by 2% & rounded upwards to nearest £1 | | | |
| on a double grave space | £ 91 | £ 93 | Increase by 2% & rounded upwards to nearest £1 | | | |
| Kerbstones or border stones * | | | | | | |
| on a single grave space | £ 128 | £ 130 | Increase by 2% & rounded upwards to nearest £1 | | | |
| on a double grave space | £ 230 | £ 234 | Increase by 2% & rounded upwards to nearest £1 | | | |
| Vase * | | | | | | |
| not exceeding twelve inches in height | £ 57 | £ 59 | Increase by 2% & rounded upwards to nearest £1 | | | |
| exceeding twelve inches in height | £ 73 | £ 75 | Increase by 2% & rounded upwards to nearest £1 | | | |
| Tablet on any grave, gardens of remembrance or in the Chapel (to include Vase in the Gardens of Remembrance) | £ 57 | £ 59 | Increase by 2% & rounded upwards to nearest £1 | | | |
| Any other monument * | | | | | | |
| not exceeding two feet in height on a single grave space | £ 91 | £ 93 | Increase by 2% & rounded upwards to nearest £1 | | | |
| exceeding two feet in height on a grave space | £ 164 | £ 168 | Increase by 2% & rounded upwards to nearest £1 | | | |
| Charge for additional inscriptions | £ 57 | £ 59 | Increase by 2% & rounded upwards to nearest £1 | | | |
| Charge for placing a vase not exceeding twelve inches on a grave without exclusive right of burial | £ 57 | £ 59 | Increase by 2% & rounded upwards to nearest £1 | | | |
| * Burial fees doubled for non-Rutland residents Reservation of cremation plots and | | | | | | |
| burial plots: | | | | | | |
| for the next available plot | £ 73 | £ 75 | Increase by 2% & rounded upwards to nearest £1 | | | |
| for a chosen plot | £ 91 | £ 93 | Increase by 2% & rounded upwards to nearest £1 | | | |
| for non-Rutland residents | £ 107 | £ 110 | Increase by 2% & rounded upwards to nearest £1 | | | |

| Fees and Charges 2017/18 | | | | | | |
|---|--------|-------------------|------|---------------------|--|--|
| Item | 2 | 016/17 | | 2017/18 Proposal | Additional information | |
| | | I | Hig | jhways | | |
| Section 50 licence | | | | | | |
| Opening of street/road for new service | £ | 376 | £ | 384 | 2% rounded increase applied | |
| Opening of street/road for existing | £ | 161 | £ | 164 | 2% rounded increase applied | |
| service repairs | ~ | 101 | ~ | 104 | | |
| Inspection of works and reinstatement following: | | | | | | |
| Section 50 works | £ | 50 | £ | 50 | Fixed National Rate (subject to National Change) | |
| | | | | | (; | |
| Defect inspection | £ | 50 | £ | 50 | Fixed National Rate (subject to National Change) | |
| Charges in relation to works occupyin | g the | carriagewa | ay o | during period | of overrun | |
| (Prescribed by legislation - New | | | | | | |
| Roads and Street Works Act 1991) | | | | | | |
| Description of street | | | | | | |
| Traffic-sensitive street or protected street not in road category 2, 3 or 4 | £ | 5.000 | £ | 5 000 | Fixed National Rate | |
| First 3 days | 2 | 5,000 | ž | 5,000 | I INGU NAUUHAI MALE | |
| Amount (£) each subsequent day | £ | 10,000 | £ | 10,000 | Fixed National Rate | |
| Other street not in road category 2, 3 or | £ | 2,500 | £ | 2,500 | Fixed National Rate | |
| 4. Amount (£) each subsequent day | £ | 2,500 | £ | | Fixed National Rate | |
| Traffic-sensitive street or protected | £ | | | , | Fixed National Rate | |
| street in road category 2. | | 3,000 | £ | | | |
| Amount (£) each subsequent day Other street in road category 2. | £ | 8,000 2,000 | £ | | Fixed National Rate Fixed National Rate | |
| Amount (£) each subsequent day | £ | 2,000 | £ | | Fixed National Rate | |
| Traffic-sensitive street or protected | £ | 750 | £ | | Fixed National Rate | |
| street in road category 3 or 4. | | | | | | |
| Amount (£) each subsequent day | £ | 750 | £ | | Fixed National Rate | |
| Other street in road category 3 or 4. Amount (£) each subsequent day | £ | <u>250</u> 750 | £ | | Fixed National Rate Fixed National Rate | |
| | | | | | | |
| NRSWA sample inspections | £ | 50 | £ | 50 | Fixed National Rate | |
| Traffic Management Act 2004 (Section | | | | | | |
| 41) | | | | | | |
| Fixed Penalty Notice as prescribed in Traffic Management Act - Incorrect ETON Notices | £ | 120 | £ | 120 | Fixed National Rate | |
| Fixed Penalty Notice as prescribed in | | | | | | |
| Traffic Management Act - Incorrect | £ | 80 | £ | 80 | If paid within 28 days | |
| ETON Notices | | | | | | |
| Brown Signs | | | | | | |
| Initial assessment fee (non refundable) | £ | 210 | £ | 214 | 2% rounded increase applied | |
| Design fee per sign | £ | 105 | £ | 107 | 2% rounded increase applied | |
| Sign washing fee per sign | £ | 41 | £ | | 2% rounded increase applied | |
| Manufacture and installation | | | | | ntenance Contract actual costs | |
| Removal fee (at end of agreement | oigii(| 3) and pos | | | | |
| period, if agreement not re-applied for | Sign(| s) and pos | st(s | at Term Mai | ntenance Contract actual costs, plus staff time | |
| and approved) | | | • | - | | |
| Temporary Direction signs (e.g. to | | | | | | |
| new housing developments) Application fee | ∆e na | r Brown S | iar | ns (all addition | nal costs calculable in the same way) | |
| Manufacture and installation fee | | | | | ntenance Contract actual costs, plus staff time | |
| Sign cleaning fee | £ | 41 | £ | - | Per sign face for one clean per year (over the period of the agreement). 2% increase applied | |
| Removal fee (at end of agreement | | | I | | but rounded | |
| period, if agreement not re-applied for | Sign(| s) and pos | st(s | s) at Term Mai | ntenance Contract actual costs, plus staff time | |
| and approved) | | • | • | | | |

| | Fees and | Charges 201 | 7/18 |
|--|-----------------|---------------------|---|
| Item | 2016/17 | 2017/18 Proposal | Additional information |
| Other licences | | | |
| | | | |
| Skips - 4 week period – or part thereof | £ 30 | £ 31 | Increased in line with adjacent authorities |
| Skips - Extension for 4 weeks or part thereof | £ 30 | £ 31 | 2% rounded increase applied |
| Scaffolds/Hoardings - 4 week period – or part thereof | £ 65 | £ 67 | 2% rounded increase applied |
| Scaffold/Hoarding - Extension for 4 weeks or part thereof | £ 65 | £ 67 | 2% rounded increase applied |
| Building Material on the Highway - per week | £ 30 | £ 31 | 2% rounded increase applied |
| Permit for new access | £ 56 | £ 57 | 2% rounded increase applied |
| Annual | | | |
| To place benches, chairs, tables etc in Highway (initial fee to make or amend license) | £ 168 | £ 172 | 2% rounded increase applied |
| Benches, chairs, tables etc in Highway (annual renewal fee) | £ 59 | £ 60 | 2% rounded increase applied |
| License to Cultivate | £ 61 | | 2% rounded increase applied |
| License to Cultivate (historical) | £ 25 | £ 26 | 2% rounded increase applied |
| Other Charges | | | |
| Request for accident data – enquiry with no accidents | £ 40 | £ 41 | 2% rounded increase applied |
| Request for accident date (raw data – any enquiry up to 50 accidents) (N.B. to commercial organisations – cost to | £ 80 | £ 81 | Plus F.O.I. duplicating & postage charges |
| Request for accident date (major enquiry – over 50 accidents) (N.B. to commercial organisations – cost to litigants) | Cost plus F.O.I | . duplicating & p | oostage charges |
| Speed Surveys | £ 327 | £ 334 | 2% rounded increase applied |
| Post for speed survey | | | nce Contract actual costs, plus staff time |
| | | | |
| Section 38, 278 and 106 Agreements | 11% to £100,00 | 0 then 5% plus | legal fees (as quoted in Appendix - Resources) |
| Road Closures and Traffic Management | | | |
| Temporary Road Closure Application | £ 480 | £ 490 | 2% rounded increase applied. Waived for non- profit organisations |
| Temporary Traffic Regulation Order | £ 480 | £ 490 | 2% rounded increase applied Waived for non- |
| Emergency Road Closure | £ 480 | £ 490 | 2% rounded increase applied |
| Advertising Fees for Temporary Traffic | | - | Dependant on actual advertising costs. Between |
| Regulation Order Posting of Notice on site | £ 50 | £ 51 | £150-250 |
| Removal of Notice on site | £ 50 £ 50 | | |
| Furning off of traffic signals for required | | | |
| vorks | £ 225 | £ 229 | |
| Traffic Regulation Orders on / for new development | | | Highway's staff time, advertising, works at cost, legal fees plus duplication and postage as required |
| Rights of Way Orders | | | Highway's staff time, advertising, works at cost, legal fees plus duplication and postage as required |

| Fees and Charges 2017/18 | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------|------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| ltem | 2016/17 | 2017/18 Proposal | Additional information | | | |
| Materials ordered on behalf of third | Cost of materia | plus 5% administration | | | | |
| parties (e.g. Parish Councils) | | - | g, works at cost, legal fees plus duplication | | | |
| Deposits under s31 of the Highways Act | and postage as | | g, works at cost, regarices plus adplication | | | |
| Filling of Parish Grit Bins | £ 54 | £ 55 | 2% rounded increase applied | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| The Removal, Storage and Disposal o | f Structure with I | liabway io Cara | yan Highways Act 1980 | | | |
| Removal of vehicles equal to or less | | Ingilway le Cala | | | | |
| than 3.5 tonnes: | | | | | | |
| Vehicle on road, upright and not | | | | | | |
| substantially damaged or any two | £ 150 | £ 153 | 2% rounded increase applied | | | |
| wheeled vehicle Vehicle on road but either not upright, | | | | | | |
| substantially damaged or both | £ 250 | £ 255 | 2% rounded increase applied | | | |
| Vehicle off road, upright and not | £ 200 | £ 204 | 2% rounded increase applied | | | |
| substantially damaged | £ 200 | ٤ 204 | | | | |
| Vehicle off road but either not upright, substantially damaged or both | £ 300 | £ 306 | 2% rounded increase applied | | | |
| Storage of vehicles equal to or less that | £ 20 | £ 20 | 2% rounded increase applied | | | |
| 3.5 tonnes Disposal of vehicles equal to or less | 2 20 | 2 20 | 2 % rounded increase applied | | | |
| than 3.5 tonnes | £ 75 | £ 76 | 2% rounded increase applied | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Road Traffic Accidents | | | | | | |
| If fatal and no-one convicted of an offence | | | | | | |
| | | | Calculated at cost plus 5% administration. 2% | | | |
| Otherwise, minimum charge | £ 99 | £ 101 | increase applied but rounded | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Charges for Definitive Map Extracts | | | | | | |
| | | | Each additional copy £8.40. 2% rounded increase | | | |
| A4, first copy | £ 44 | £ 45 | applied but rounded | | | |
| A3, first copy | £ 62 | £ 63 | Each additional copy £10.40. 2% rounded | | | |
| | | | increase applied but rounded Each additional copy £12.70. 2% rounded | | | |
| A2, first copy | £ 75 | £ 77 | increase applied but rounded | | | |
| Ad first sony | £ 82 | £ 83 | Each additional copy £14.80. 2% rounded | | | |
| A1, first copy | ٤ ٥٢ | z 03 | increase applied but rounded | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Section 74 Traffic Management Act | | | | | | |
| 2004 | | | Fixed Fee. As per code of practice (set by central | | | |
| Fixed Penalty Notices | £ 120 | £ 120 | government/as revised by The Traffic | | | |
| | | | Management Act) | | | |
| | | | Fixed Fee. As per code of practice (set by central | | | |
| Discounted rate | £ 80 | £ 80 | government/as revised by The Traffic Management Act) | | | |
| Charges for landowner statements ma | de under section | n 31(6) of the Hid | ghways Act. These may be waived at the | | | |
| | | , / · · ····, | The legislation has changed so that there is no | | | |
| | | | longer a requirement to post on site notices | | | |
| | £ 200 | £ 175 | hence the price has been reduced by the cost of | | | |
| Deposit of a Statement and Map | | | one notice (which was previously included).A4 | | | |
| under section 31(6) of the Highways | | | (Fee varies by size of application map) | | | |
| Act. | £ 225 | | A3 | | | |
| | £ 250 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | £ 275 £ 300 | | A1 A0 | | | |

| Fees and Charges 2017/18 | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------|------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|--|--|
| Item | 2017/18 Proposal | Additional information | | | | |
| Additional deposit notice (price per notice). Each application (fee) includes | £ 25 | | * The legislation has changed so that there is no longer a requirement to post on site notices hence the charges no longer apply. A4 (Fee varies by size of notice map) | | | |
| provision of a single notice. Deposits | £ | 30 | n/a | A3 | | |
| with multiple parcels of land will require | £ | 40 | n/a | A2 | | |
| additional notices | £ | 50 | n/a | A1 | | |
| | £ | 65 | n/a | AO | | |
| Additional fee for joint applications ma | | nder o21 Lij | where the table | 0 AND of EA of the Commone Act 2006 | | |

Additional fee for joint applications made under s31 Highways Act 1980 AND s15A of the Commons Act 2006Charge added to fees described above£25£25

| | | | Park | ing | |
|--|---|--------|---|----------------------------------|--|
| Penalty Charge Notices | | | | | |
| Higher Level Penalty | £ | 70 | £ | 70 | Dependent on the car parking contravention (eg parking in a restricted street during prescribed hours) |
| Lower Level Penalty | £ | 50 | £ | 50 | Dependent on the car parking contravention (eg parked after the expiry of paid for time) |
| Oakham car park tariffs | | | | | |
| 0.5 hour (Short Stay = SS) | £ | 0.40 | £ | 0.40 | The new charges are based on a rate of 80p per |
| 0.5 (Long Stay = LS) | £ | 0.30 | £ | 0.40 | hour and bring Uppingham charges in line with |
| 1 (SS) | £ | 0.70 | £ | 0.80 | Oakham. Parking charges were last increased in |
| 1 (LS) | £ | 0.60 | £ | 0.80 | 2013. The same discount percentage will be |
| 2 hours (SS) | £ | 1.50 | £ | 1.60 | applied to any charges that are currently |
| 2 (LS) | £ | 1.30 | £ | 1.60 | discounted (e.g. the 50% discounted permits for |
| 3 (SS) | £ | 2.00 | £ | 2.40 | the residents car park on Barleythorpe road). |
| 3 (LS) | £ | 1.90 | £ | 2.40 | |
| 4 (SS) | £ | 3.50 | £ | 3.20 | |
| +3(LS) | £ | 3.25 | £ | 4.00 | |
| Weekly (Monday - Friday = MF) | £ | 10.00 | £ | 15.00 | |
| Weekly (Monday - Saturday = MS) | £ | 12.00 | £ | 18.00 | |
| Season (MF) | £ | 385.00 | £ | 432.00 | |
| Season (MS) | £ | 440.00 | £ | 520.00 | - |
| Dispensation (week) | £ | 10.00 | £ | 25.00 | - |
| Resident Permit | £ | 25.00 | £ | 40.00 | - |
| Uppingham car park tariffs | | | • | | - |
| 0.5 hour (SS) | £ | - | £ | 0.40 | - |
| 0.5 (LS) | £ | - | £ | 0.40 | - |
| 1 (SS) | £ | 0.30 | £ | 0.80 | - |
| 1 (LS) | £ | 0.30 | £ | 0.80 | - |
| 2 hours (SS) | £ | 1.00 | £ | 1.60 | 4 |
| 2 (LS) | £ | 1.00 | £ | 1.60 | 4 |
| 3 (SS) | £ | 2.00 | £ | <u>2.40</u> 2.40 | |
| 3 (LS) 4 (SS) | £ | 3.00 | £ | 3.20 | |
| +3(LS) | £ | 3.00 | £ | 4.00 | - |
| Weekly (MF) | £ | - | £ | 15.00 | - |
| Weekly (MS) | £ | - | £ | 18.00 | - |
| Season (MF) | £ | - | £ | 432.00 | 4 |
| Season (MS) | £ | - | £ | 520.00 | 1 |
| Dispensation (week) | £ | 10.00 | £ | 25.00 | 1 |
| Resident Permit | £ | 25.00 | £ | 40.00 | |
| | | | ~ Frans | | 1 |
| Home to School Transport | | | | <u>r</u> | |
| Concessionary fare -Students living in Rutland and attending their qualifying school but lives under the 2 mile primary or 3 mile secondary distance criteria | £97 per year or £32 per double term | | £99 per year or £33 per double term | | 2% rounded increase applied |
| Concessionary fare -Students living in Rutland but not attending their qualifying school | £259 or £86 double | | or £8 | 3 per year 38 per ble term | 2% rounded increase applied |

| Fees and Charges 2017/18 | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Item | 2016/17 | 2017/18 Proposal | Additional information | | | | | |
| Concessionary fare -Students living outside Rutland | £483 per year or £161 per double term | £493 per year or £164 per double term | 2% rounded increase applied | | | | | |
| Denominational transport – students attending a denominational school outside Rutland | £640 per year | £653 per year | 2% rounded increase applied | | | | | |
| Replacement bus pass | £ 5 | £ 5 | | | | | | |
| Post 16 Transport Student charge – for receiving assisted transport. | £ 339 | £500/346 | ±500 proposed increase subject to outcome from public consultation which closes 27th January 2017. Alternatively if increase from September 2017 is not supported then2% rounded increase | | | | | |
| Concessionary Travel English National Concessionary Travel pass – Access & Freedom travel schemes. Initial and replacing life expired passes | | Free | Statutory duty to provide a free pass to qualifying residents. | | | | | |
| English National Concessionary Travel pass – Access & Freedom travel schemes. Issue of replacement passes for lost or stolen passes | | £ 5 | | | | | | |
| Delivery charges | £10 standard | £10 standard | | | | | | |
| Delivery of post/meals to schools/colleges and voluntary organisations within Rutland | hourly charge plus 0.25p per mile of full journey | hourly charge plus 0.25p per mile of full journey | Charges to cover costs of staff time, vehicle maintenance and fuel. | | | | | |
| l , | Development Co | ntrol and Buildir | ng Control | | | | | |
| | As | As | The charge should be on a cost recovery basis | | | | | |
| Copies of planning documents | reprographics charges | reprographics charges | only and has been brought in line with corporate charges. | | | | | |
| Copy Decision Notices (No charge for Parish Councils) | As reprographics charges | As reprographics charges | The charge should be on a cost recovery basis only and has been brought in line with corporate charges. | | | | | |
| Planning Application Fees | | | Fees are set nationally. No decision at present whether there will be any increase in 17/18. | | | | | |
| Preliminary Planning Advice | | | | | | | | |
| Major Commercial | £ 260 | £ 265 | £191 where no meeting required. 2% increase applied | | | | | |
| Minor commercial, minerals and waste, and wind or solar installations | £ 187 | £ 191 | £126 where no meeting required. 2% increase applied | | | | | |
| Householder and other applications | £ 62 | £ 63 | 2% increase applied £381 where no meeting required. 2% increase | | | | | |
| Strategic Residential Major Residential or Strategic | £ 499 | £ 509 | applied £250 where no meeting required. 2% increase | | | | | |
| Commercial | £ 374 | £ 381 | applied | | | | | |
| Minor Residential | £ 187 | £ 191 | £126 where no meeting required. 2% increase applied | | | | | |
| Additional time (in excess of 3hrs) & communications requested by applicant (per hour) | £ 68 | £ 69 | 2% increase applied | | | | | |
| High Hedge Complaint | £ 394 | £ 402 | 2% increase applied | | | | | |
| Building Control Fees | | | Fees are calculated on a case by case basis dependent upon the complexity and size of the works. | | | | | |
| | Pla | nning Policy | l | | | | | |
| Local Plan | | | | | | | | |
| Rutland Core Strategy - Adopted July 2011 | £ 28 | £ 29 | 2% increase applied | | | | | |
| Minerals Core Strategy & Development Control Policies DPD - Adopted October 2010 | £ 28 | £ 29 | 2% increase applied | | | | | |

| Fees and Charges 2017/18 | | | | | | |
|--|----------|---------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Item | 2016/17 | 2017/18 Proposal | Additional information | | | |
| Site Allocations & Policies Document - Adopted October 2014 | £ 36 | £ 37 | comparable level to other document charges. | | | |
| Neighbourhood Plans | £ 11 | £ 11 | Charge reflects printing costs and is on | | | |
| Supplementary Planning Documents | £ 11 | £ 12 | comparable level to other document charges. 2% increase applied | | | |
| Local Development Scheme (August | £ 11 | | 2% increase applied. | | | |
| 2015) | | L 12 | | | | |
| Statement of Community Involvement (January 2014) | £ 11 | £ 12 | 2% increase applied. | | | |
| Annual Monitoring Report 1 April 2015- 31 March 2016 (November 2016) | £ 11 | £ 12 | 2% increase applied. Dates amended | | | |
| Conservation Area Appraisals | £ 11 | £ 12 | 2% increase applied | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Housing Strategy | | | | | | |
| Homelessness Review | £ 11 | £ 12 | replacement document due. | | | |
| Housing Strategy | £ 11 | £ 12 | replacement document due. | | | |
| Homelessness Strategy | £ 11 | £ 12 | 2% increase applied. Date removed as | | | |
| Tenancy Strategy - Adopted January | <u> </u> | | replacement document due. | | | |
| 2013 | £ 2 | £ 2 | 2% increase applied | | | |
| Self-build and Custom Housebuilding | | | | | | |
| Register | | | New charge, permitted under the Self-build and | | | |
| New entry to the register | | £ 75 | Custom Housebuilding (Time for Compliance and | | | |
| New entry to the register | | £ 75 | Fees) Regulations 2016, to help cover the costs | | | |
| | | Museum | of administering the register. | | | |
| Standard charge | | Museum | | | | |
| Photocopying & Printouts | | | | | | |
| A4 B&W per side | £ 0.10 | | 2% increase applied and rounded | | | |
| A3 B&W per side | £ 0.20 | £ 0.20 | 2% increase applied and rounded | | | |
| Printouts requiring staff scanning A4 | £ 4.50 | £ 4.60 | 2% increase applied and rounded | | | |
| A3 | £ 5.00 | | 2% increase applied and rounded | | | |
| Photographic Paper (in addition to any | | | | | | |
| copying charges) | | | | | | |
| A4 per sheet Laminating (in addition to any copying | £ 0.50 | £ 0.55 | 2% increase applied and rounded | | | |
| charges) | | | | | | |
| A5 pouches | £ 1.00 | £ 1.00 | 2% increase applied and rounded | | | |
| A4 pouches | £ 1.10 | | 2% increase applied and rounded | | | |
| A3 pouches | £ 1.50 | £ 1.50 | 2% increase applied and rounded | | | |
| Research Fees | | | | | | |
| First 30 minutes | | | | | | |
| Subsequent time, per hour | £ 28 | £ 29 | 2% increase applied and rounded | | | |
| Postage, Packing and Handling | | | | | | |
| All sales | £ 2.60 | £ 2.65 | 2% increase applied and rounded | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Photography Facility Fee | | | | | | |
| Client's own still photography on museum premises for commercial | £ 31 | £ 32 | 2% increase applied and rounded | | | |
| purposes, per hour | Z 31 | L 52 | 2 % increase applied and rounded | | | |
| Client's own video filming on museum premises for commercial purposes, per | £ 57 | £ 58 | 2% increase applied and rounded | | | |
| hour | | | | | | |
| Loan of items for photography | £ 50 | £ 51 | 2% increase applied and rounded | | | |
| elsewhere, per day | - 50 | - 51 | | | | |
| Commercial Use Fees Still image, per use | £ 33 | £ 33 | 2% increase applied and rounded | | | |
| Video footage, per use | £ 53 | | 2% increase applied and rounded | | | |
| Educational or academic publications | | | | | | |
| Still image, per use | £ 15 | | 2% increase applied and rounded | | | |
| Video footage, per use | £ 33 | £ 33 | 2% increase applied and rounded | | | |

| Fees and Charges 2017/18 | | | | | | |
|--|--------|-----------------|-----------------------|---|--|--|
| Item | 2 | 016/17 | 2017/18 Proposal | Additional information | | |
| Storage of archaeological items (per standard box) | £ | 29 | £ 50 | Increase to reflect pressure on storage | | |
| Storage of paper archive (per standard box) | - | | £ 30 | New rate | | |
| Hire charges Use during opening hours, per half day | | | | | | |
| Standard charges | | | | | | |
| Museum: Colonel Noel Suite | £ | 55 | £ 60 | 2% increase applied and rounded Castle meetings no longer available during | | |
| Oakham Castle: Court No.1 | £ | 100 | Not available | opening hours | | |
| Oakham Castle: Great Hall (maintaining public access) | £ | 200 | Not available | Castle meetings no longer available during opening hours | | |
| Affiliates rates | • | | | | | |
| Museum: Colonel Noel Suite Oakham Castle: Court No.1 | £ £ | <u>30</u> 50 | £ 30 Not available | Castle meetings no longer available during | | |
| Oakham Castle: Great Hall (maintaining | ~ £ | 100 | Not available | opening hours Castle meetings no longer available during | | |
| public access) Use outside of opening hours, per hour | | | | opening hours | | |
| (plus 1 hour for set up and tidy up) Standard charges | | | | | | |
| Museum: Colonel Noel Suite | | | | | | |
| Weekdays | £ | 34 | | 2% increase applied and rounded | | |
| Saturdays | £ | 42 | | 2% increase applied and rounded | | |
| Sundays | £ | 55 | £ 57 | 2% increase applied and rounded | | |
| Museum: Riding School & Gallery | £ | 10 | с <u>го</u> | | | |
| Weekdays Saturdays | £ | <u>49</u> 57 | | 2% increase applied and rounded 2% increase applied and rounded | | |
| Sundays | £ | 68 | | 2% increase applied and rounded | | |
| Oakham Castle: Great Hall & Court No.1 | 2 | 00 | 2 10 | | | |
| Weekdays | £ | 57 | £ 60 | 2% increase applied and rounded | | |
| Saturdays | £ | 68 | | 2% increase applied and rounded | | |
| Sundays | £ | 94 | | 2% increase applied and rounded | | |
| Use outside of opening hours, per hour (plus 1 hour for set up and tidy up) | | | | | | |
| Affiliates rates | | | | | | |
| Museum: Colonel Noel Suite | • | | | | | |
| Weekdays | £ | 27 | | 2% increase applied and rounded | | |
| Saturdays | £ | <u>33</u> 43 | | 2% increase applied and rounded | | |
| Sundays Museum: Riding School & Gallery | L | 43 | Z 44 | 2% increase applied and rounded | | |
| Weekdays | £ | 38 | £ 39 | 2% increase applied and rounded | | |
| Saturdays | £ | 44 | | 2% increase applied and rounded | | |
| Sundays | £ | 50 | | 2% increase applied and rounded | | |
| Oakham Castle: Great Hall & Court No.1 | | | | | | |
| Weekdays | £ | 45 | £ 46 | 2% increase applied and rounded | | |
| Saturdays | £ | 50 | | 2% increase applied and rounded | | |
| Sundays | £ | 71 | | 2% increase applied and rounded | | |
| Use of castle grounds | | | | Price on application | | |
| Hire of display screens and/or cases, per event (client to insure and provide transport) | £ | 37 | £ 38 | 2% increase applied and rounded | | |

| Item | 2016/17 | - | 7/18 | Additional information |
|--|-------------------|-----------|---------------------|--|
| Civil Ceremonies at Oakham Castle | · including Mar | | posal Sivil Part | Inerships, Naming and Memorial Ceremonies |
| Use of Great Hall, including photogra | | nages, c | | nersnips, naming and memorial ceremonies |
| Monday-Thursday | £ 410 | £ | 600 | Costs relate to the hire of the venue only and do not include the cost of civil ceremony. Significan price rise suggested to bring us into line with |
| Friday & Saturday | £ 510 | £ | 750 | market place. Costs relate to the hire of the venue only and do not include the cost of civil ceremony. Significar price rise suggested to bring us into line with market place. |
| Sunday | £ 530 | £ | 600 | Costs relate to the hire of the venue only and do not include the cost of civil ceremony. Significar price rise suggested to bring us into line with market place. |
| Use of grounds only, for photography | £ 70 | £ | 75 | |
| Drinks Reception Package | - | £ | 250 | New package |
| Cancellation charges: | | | | |
| More than two months in advance | £ 100 | £ | 100 | |
| Less than two months in advance | 50% of charge | 50% of | f charge | |
| Less than 72 hours notice | Full charge | Full o | charge | |
| | | | | |
| Registrars | | | | re set nationally, however there are discretionary |
| The majority of Registrars Fees are se | t nationally, how | vever the | ere are d | iscretionary charges in the following areas. |
| Wedding and Civil Partnership Ceremo | | | | |
| Aonday - Thursday | £ 310 | | | 2% increase applied and rounded |
| Friday | £ 330 | | | 2% increase applied and rounded |
| Saturday | £ 410 | | | 2% increase applied and rounded |
| Sundays & Bank Holidays | £ 500 | | 510 | 2% increase applied and rounded |
| Non-Refundable Deposit | 10% of fee | £ | 50 | |
| Licence Fee for Approval of Premises | £ 1,500 | £ | | 2% increase applied and rounded |
| Licence Amendment Fee | £ 200 | £ | 200 | 2% increase applied and rounded |
| Use of the decommissioned Register Office room as an Approved Premises | | | | |
| Monday - Thursday | £ 120 | £ | 150 | Price increased following facilities improvement |
| Friday | £ 150 | £ | 200 | Price increased following facilities improvement |
| Saturday | £ 175 | £ | 250 | Price increased following facilities improvement |
| Sundays & Bank Holidays | £ 245 | £ | 300 | Price increased following facilities improvement |
| Non-Refundable Deposit | 10% of fee | £ | 50 | |
| Fee for diary amendment to an Approved Premise or Decommissioned Room ceremony | £ 20 | £ | 20 | |
| | | Library | / | |
| Overdue charges (Daily rate) Books and Audiobooks (Loan Period 21 days) | | | | |
| Standard | £ - | £ | - | Accounts blocked after 12 weeks to prevent abuse / non-return |
| Concessions | £ - | £ | - | Accounts blocked after 12 weeks to prevent abuse / non-return |
| Ebooks | | | | Automatically expire therefore no overdues are charged |
| Lost or damaged items | | | | Full replacement cost of the item, plus a fixed administration fee of £1.00 Under 5s are exempt from damage charges |
| Requests | | | | |
| Standard | | N/A | | Abolish rate, see below |
| Concessions | £ 0.50 | N/A | | Abolish rate, see below |
| Children | £ 0.50 | | | Abolish rate, see below |
| Requests for Rutland residents | | £ | 1.50 | New rate |
| Requests for non-Rutland residents | | £ | 5.50 | New rate - we have been receiving significant numbers of Leicestershire residents using the Rutland service |

| Fees and Charges 2017/18 | | | | | |
|--|----------------------------------|------|------------------------|--|--|
| Item | Item 2016/17 2017/18 Proposal | | Additional information | | |
| Concessions - on production of appropriate evidence | | | | | |
| Concessionary charges are available on overdue items and requests for: | | | | | |
| Full time students | | | | | |
| Persons who are aged 60 and over Persons who are receiving Income Support, Job Seeker's Allowance, | | | | | |
| Incapacity Benefit, Employment and Support Allowance, Personal | | | | | |
| Independence Payment or Disability | | | | | |
| Living Allowance Exemptions | | | | | |
| Persons who are housebound; blind; partially sighted; or have reading | | | | | |
| difficulties, are exempted from overdue, request and loan charges | | | | | |
| Service charges - no exemptions or | | | | | |
| concessions | | | | | |
| Compact Discs (7 day loan) | £ | | | Propose to retain present competitive rate | |
| DVDs & Bluray (7 day loan) | £ | 2.00 | £ 2.00 | Propose to retain present competitive rate | |
| Childs "U" Cert. DVDs & Bluray (7 day Ioan) | £ | 1.00 | £ 1.00 | Propose to retain present competitive rate | |
| Self-service Printer/Photocopier | • | 0.40 | | | |
| B&W A4 per side | £ | 0.10 | | Coin operated | |
| Colour A4 per side | £ | 1.00 | | Coin operated | |
| B&W A3 per side | £ | 0.20 | | Coin operated | |
| Colour A3 per side | £ | 1.50 | £ 1.50 | Coin operated | |
| Fax (Standard rated VAT inclusive) United Kingdom | | | | | |
| First page | £ | 1.70 | £ 1.80 | 2% increase applied and rounded | |
| Each subsequent page | £ | 1.10 | | 2% increase applied and rounded | |
| Non-United Kingdom & Premium Rate | ~ | 1.10 | ~ 1.20 | | |
| First page | £ | 4.50 | £ 4.60 | 2% increase applied and rounded | |
| Each subsequent page | £ | 2.30 | | 2% increase applied and rounded | |
| To receive, per sheet | £ | 1.00 | | 2% increase applied and rounded | |
| Postage, Packing and Handling | | | | | |
| All sales | £ | 2.60 | £ 2.65 | 2% increase applied and rounded | |

| Resources Fees and Charges 2017/18 | | | | |
|---|------------------|---------------|--|--|
| | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | | |
| Item | | Proposal | Additional information | |
| | Repro | ographics Se | rvice | |
| Fees and charges for ad-hoc copying of | information subi | ect to the Lo | cal Government (Access to Information) Act 1985 and for | |
| information requested under the Freedo | • | | | |
| • | | | | |
| Price per copy | £0.10 | £0.10 | No increase applied | |
| Data Protection | | | | |
| Subject Access Request Fee | £10.00 | £10.00 | No increase as statutory charge | |
| Blue Badge Scheme | | | | |
| Fee per application | £10.00 | £10.00 | No increase as statutory charge | |
| Legal services | | | | |
| Highways | | | | |
| Section 38 Agreement | £559 | | 2% increase applied | |
| Section 278 Agreement | £559 | £570 | 2% increase applied | |
| Dianaiaa Unilataral Undartakina | C22C | | Authority for Head of Legal Services to increase to | |
| Planning Unilateral Undertaking | £326 | £333 | maximum £810 (from £795) to reflect complexity. 2% | |
| | | | increase applied Authority for Head of Legal Services to increase by £157 | |
| Planning Section 106 Agreement | £598 | £610 | (from £154) per hour or part thereafter over 3 hours. 2% | |
| Thanning Section 100 Agreement | 2000 | 2010 | increase applied | |
| Planning Section 106 Agreement - | | | Authority for Head of Legal Services to increase by £157 | |
| Affordable Housing | £583 | £595 | (from £154) per hour or part thereafter over 3 hours | |
| Highway Road Closure (Charitable | | | | |
| Organisations events e.g. Street | £68 | £69 | Plus cost of advertising Public Notices. 2% increase applied | |
| Markets) | | | | |
| Highways Road Closures (for works) & | £486 | £496 | 2% increase applied | |
| advertising (2 Notices) | 2400 | 2400 | | |
| Licences to Cultivate Highway Verges | | | | |
| (except requests from Charitable | £68 | £69 | 2% increase applied | |
| Organisations and Parish Authorities) Licences to place items in the Highway | | | | |
| for enhancement purposes (except | | | | |
| requests from Charitable Organisations | £68 | £69 | 2% increase applied | |
| and Parish Authorities) | | | | |
| Diversions, extinguishments and | | | Actual costs up to this maximum plus advertising. 2% | |
| creations of public rights of way | £1,672 | £1,705 | increase applied. | |

This page is intentionally left blank

RUTLAND SCHEDULE-RECOMMENDED SCALE OF FEES AND EXPENSES PAYABLE IN RESPECT OF LOCAL ELECTIONS AND REFERENDUMS FOR 2017/18

| DESCRIPTION OF DUTIES | 2016/17 | 2017/18 Proposal |
|--|----------------|------------------|
| Returning Officer's fee (including all disbursements and expenses not otherwise provided for in this scale) in the case of a contested election for all duties preparatory to taking the Poll and the Counting of the votes and making the return of the election where the election is for Parish Councillors only: | | |
| 1. For one Parish | 132.98 | £132.98 |
| 2. For each additional Parish up to 10 | 92.93 | £92.93 |
| 3. For each additional Parish over 10 | 65.94 | £65.94 |
| 4. Additional payment where a Parish is divided into Wards, for each Ward | 22.09 | £22.09 |
| provided for in this scale) in the case of a contested election for all duties preparatory to taking the Poll and the Counting of the votes and making the return of the election where the elections are for District Councillors and Parish Councillors on the same day: | | |
| 1. For one Parish | 105.99 | £105.99 |
| For each additional Parish up to 10 For each additional Parish over 10 | 88.85 53.55 | |
| 4. Additional payment where a Parish is divided into Wards, for each Ward | 13.16 | £53.55 £13.16 |
| Returning Officer's fee (including all disbursements and expenses not otherwise provided for in this scale) in the case of an election which is uncontested : | | |
| 1. Each Parish or Ward of a Parish separately returning a Councillor or Councillors | 25.19 | £25.19 |
| 2. Additional payment where a Parish is divided into Wards, for each ward | 13.16 | £13.16 |
| 3. Printing and providing nomination forms, notices, ballot papers and other forms and documents required in and about the election or poll | 50 | £50.00 |

Appendix 4

RUTLAND SCHEDULE-RECOMMENDED SCALE OF FEES AND EXPENSES PAYABLE IN RESPECT OF LOCAL ELECTIONS AND REFERENDUMS FOR 2017/18

| DESCRIPTION OF DUTIES | 2016/17 | 2017/18 Proposal |
|--|---|---|
| Deputy Returning Officers' fee for DRO with full powers to be a matter of local determination. Authorities in calculating the amount that DRO's receive are advised to take into account the level of duties actually undertaken, current budgetary constraints and any other payment made to the DRO arising out of their duties in connection with the election | Discretionary,but recommended equivalent to 50% of the RO fee | Discretionary,but recommended equivalent to 50% of the RO fee |
| All equipment to be purchased, hired, altered or repaired | Actual and necessary cost | Actual and necessary cost |
| Hire and fitting up of Polling Stations including heating, lighting, cleaning and damages and expenses paid in respect thereof | Actual and necessary cost | Actual and necessary cost |
| Stationery at Polling Stations | Actual and necessary cost | Actual and necessary cost |
| Printing and providing nomination forms, notices, ballot papers and other forms and documents required in and about the election or poll | Actual and necessary cost | Actual and necessary cost |
| Returning Officers' travelling expenses and those of Presiding Officer's and Poll Clerks | Casual Users' rate as laid down by the N.J.C. or local agreement | Casual Users' rate as laid down by the N.J.C. or local agreement |
| Conveyance of Ballot Boxes | Actual and necessary cost | Actual and necessary cost |
| Each Presiding Officer 7.00 am to 10.00 pm Poll | 195 | £195.00 |
| Each Poll Clerk 7.00 am to 10.00pm Poll | 115 | £115.00 |
| Each part-time Poll Clerk where acting for 4 hours | 35.48 | £35.48 |
| Remuneration of persons employed at the Counting of Votes at the Election:1. For each 500 local government electors or part thereof on the Register of Electors used at the election | 32.42 | £32.42 |

144

RUTLAND SCHEDULE-RECOMMENDED SCALE OF FEES AND EXPENSES PAYABLE IN RESPECT OF LOCAL ELECTIONS AND REFERENDUMS FOR 2017/18

| DESCRIPTION OF DUTIES | 2016/17 | 2017/18 Proposal |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Where the number of candidates exceeds three, for every three candidates or part thereof | 32.42 | £32.42 |
| 3. Allowance for a recount per parish (single member) | 53.7 | £53.70 |
| 4. Allowance for a recount per parish (multiple members) | 107.41 | £107.41 |
| For the production and printing of postal ballot packs | Actual and necessary cost | Actual and necessary cost |
| Remuneration of persons employed for the purpose of in house despatch of postal ballot papers: | | |
| Postal Vote Supervisor Fee – per hour – standard rate | 10 | £10.00 |
| 2. Postal Vote Assistant Fee – per hour – standard rate | 7.5 | £7.50 |
| Postal Vote Assistant Fee – per hour – standard rate Remuneration of persons employed for the purpose of in house receipt of postal ballot papers: | | |
| 1. Postal Vote Supervisor Fee – per hour – standard rate | 12.5 | £12.50 |
| 2. Postal Vote Assistant Fee – per hour – standard rate | 7.5 | £7.50 |
| Clerical assistance | Actual and necessary cost | Actual and necessary cost |
| For the employment of persons in connection with the preparation, completion and issue of Official Poll Cards , for every 100 cards or fraction thereof issued | 10.37 | £10.37 |
| For the attendance at training of persons employed at the election – per category of job, subject to local conditions and annual review | 30 | £30.00 |
| For printing and providing Official Poll Cards | Actual and necessary cost | Actual and necessary cost |
| For general stationery, postages and miscellaneous expenses | Actual and necessary cost | Actual and necessary cost |

This page is intentionally left blank